

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-

174

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~DATE~~ ~~SHIP~~ ~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~
~~DATE~~ ~~SHIP~~ ~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~
~~DATE~~ ~~SHIP~~ ~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~
~~DATE~~ ~~SHIP~~ ~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~
~~DATE~~ ~~SHIP~~ ~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~
~~DATE~~ ~~SHIP~~ ~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALB NS. VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
1973

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 19 12

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG. 19 12

7. CARRIER

198

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

163

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after

Copied:

Date Dec 9, 1940

This book is completed for Boston Record

Lillian Hunt Clerk

Fleming Little Supervisor

Page	Border Stations August 1912
1	Pembina
2	Port of
24	Port Hill
25	Quebec
31	Rouses Point
36	Ramer
38	St. John, N. B. ✓
42	St. Albans
49	St. Clair
50	Sault Ste. Marie
70	St. John, N. D.
72	Sweet Grass
78	Sumas
86	Tanabara
94	Van Buren
95	Vancouver
117	Victoria
133	Waddington
134	Winnipeg
154	Yarmouth ✓
161	Montreal Chinese
158	Vancouver Chinese

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Department of Commerce and Labor

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____ #

Tourists _____ #

Residents of United States _____ #

Total _____ *None*

No. 205
7-2-12-400 000

RECEIVED
1912
Immigration
CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Guinay P. T.</u>	<u>Rose</u>	<u>3-8</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Housewife</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>
2	<u>Guinay P. T.</u>	<u>Frank Alvin</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>MS</u>	<u>Buyer</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>
3	<u>Guinay P. T.</u>	<u>Maloney Margaret</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>MS</u>	<u>Teacher</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bellevue</u>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														

Department of Commerce and Labor

Winnipeg, Man., Aug. 26, 1912.

Memo for Pembina, N.D. Manifest
Sheet 1.

Manifest made up in Winnipeg
and signed there in lieu of being
requested from officer on duty
at Pembina, N.D. which would
delay.

PP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

(OVER)

N. O. R. - Northern Pacific Railway.

Peter J. Thure
Per
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied By, Dick Johnson, May 10-1937
From line 1 to 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER *Alan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Kent	Desirvi	44	M	None	Yes			England	English	England	London	Hubert, Henry Kent	England	R		
2	"	William	13	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	199 North Kent Lane, London, Eng.	England	R		
3	Birch	George C.	25	"	"	Bank Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	White	Alfred H. J.	24	"	"	Gardener	"		"	"	"	"	Step John, Walter Birmingham	"	"		
5	Roberts	John	14	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	15 Emma Lane, London, Eng.	"	"		
6	Raworth	Charles	67	"	"	Clerk	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Moncton	Factor Joseph, White	Pa. Wiltshire			
7	"	Emma	63	F	"	None	"		England	English	England	Oxford	Factor, Henry Roberts	Pa. Wiltshire			
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
2	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

140

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of Call*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*2*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Country.				
1	<i>James Buchanan</i>	<i>150.00</i>				<i>Newland, Henry Kent</i>														
2	<i>" father</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>49 Helen Street Lane, London</i>									<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 27/12</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>" sister</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Step father, Walter Birmingham</i>														
4	<i>" "</i>	<i>70.00</i>				<i>Thomas H. D. Keague</i>														
5	<i>" "</i>	<i>28.00</i>				<i>112 South King, Wilmington Pa</i>														
6	<i>" "</i>	<i>100.00</i>				<i>Cousin, Thomas H. D. Keague</i>														
7	<i>" husband</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Don, Chas & Raworth,</i>									<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Aug 1/12</i>	<i>"</i>	
8						<i>77 St. Alder, Oxford, Eng</i>														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James J. O'Neil
Inspector charges

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2043

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Krein	Joseph	20	M	Farmer	No	Russia	German	Canada	Thames	Grand Joseph Kreider, Belmar, Russia.		Toronto	
2	"	Theobald	14	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Drum	Father, Theobald Kreider, Reiderhof, Russia.		"	
3	"	Karolina	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Theobald Kreider, Reiderhof, Russia.		"	
4	"	Theobald	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father,		"	
5	"	Karolina	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

132

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of San Jose*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*2*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1	Myself	150° 710								58 ft 10 in				Russia	Balmes	San Jose	July 12/02	Frankford	Aug 4/02
2	"	120°								57 in				"	San Jose	"	at 11/01	Wichita	" 6/02
3	" Husband									53				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Father													"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
6														"	"	"	"	"	"
7														"	"	"	"	"	"
8														"	"	"	"	"	"
9														"	"	"	"	"	"
10														"	"	"	"	"	"
11														"	"	"	"	"	"
12														"	"	"	"	"	"
13														"	"	"	"	"	"
14														"	"	"	"	"	"
15														"	"	"	"	"	"
16														"	"	"	"	"	"
17														"	"	"	"	"	"
18														"	"	"	"	"	"
19														"	"	"	"	"	"
20														"	"	"	"	"	"
21														"	"	"	"	"	"
22														"	"	"	"	"	"
23														"	"	"	"	"	"
24														"	"	"	"	"	"
25														"	"	"	"	"	"
26														"	"	"	"	"	"
27														"	"	"	"	"	"
28														"	"	"	"	"	"
29														"	"	"	"	"	"
30														"	"	"	"	"	"

John J. White
Inspector in Charge

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2963

PER Canadian Australian

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boates	Harry	35	M	Butcher	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Oakland	Father, Joseph Boates	New Zealand		
2	"	Dora	34	F	None	"	German	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MP

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Partial No. Oak*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*2*

Class "B."

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>500</i>					<i>Father, Joseph Coates, Oakland, N. J.</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>br. blue</i>	<i>England Watcull</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>July 27/12</i>	<i>Deanna</i>	<i>July 31/12</i>				
2	<i>husband</i>							<i>Father in law</i>		<i>5'5"</i>	<i>dark br.</i>	<i>Australia Tacoma</i>								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Joseph Coates
George

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2563

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Woollett	John	40	M	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Canada	Tappan	Mother, Fannie E. Woollett, 126 Broadview Rd., London, Eng.	England	
2	Evans	John	35	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Weyburn	John Evans Waterford, Ireland.	Ireland	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

40

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port of Montreal, MONTH OF August, 1902 Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or mercantile service, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes self	\$50	500	Yes	1852	Prother, Anne Woodhull, 56 Clarendon Rd. London.	No	No	No	No	5'8"	ft	Blue			England	London	Quebec	June 7/2
2	"	"	30	No		No address					5'8"	in	"	Scar at thumb	Ireland	Waterford	"	Aug 27/2	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 & 2 Copied by R.I.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2663

241

PER *Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Howell	34		M	Miner	Yes		Wales	Welsh	Canada	Michel	Father Thomas Smith, Longreath, Wales.	P. A.	Montreal	
2	"	George	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wassell	Heinrich	25		"	Labourer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary	Father, William Wassell, Stegach, Germany.	"	"	
4	Lampo	George	28		M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Stathona	Father, Fred Lampo, Babovins, Austria.	Winn.	Manitoba	
5	Bode	Martin	20		"	"	"	"	Denmark	Flend	"	Simson	Father, Henrik Bode, Randers, Denmark.	Winn.	Manitoba	
6	Sterling	Walter J.	37		"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Kalamna	Mother, Mary Sterling, Hampton Court Place, Eng.	England	"	
7	Hoarnes	Isak	23		M	Labourer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Sniffham	Father, Isak Hoarnes, Houlsen, Norway.	Winn.	Manitoba	
8	"	Signa	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Suera	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Simon	Percy Joseph	26		M	Labourer	Yes	"	England	English	"	Home New	Father, Dr. Bellamy, 464 Elm St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Winn.	Manitoba	
11	Sterling	Robert	49		M	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Wife, Elizabeth Sterling, 41 Regent St., London, Eng.	England	"	
12	Bingham	David	20		"	Clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Sarah Bingham, Belfast, Ireland.	P. A.	Pittsburg	
13	Colman	Cecil	34		M	Agent	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife, Florence Colman, 248 Dean St., London, Eng.	England	"	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Fortal, No Sak, MONTH OF August, 1902

Class "B"

CLASS-B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country; should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied since 1 to 13 inclusive R. I. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2963

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kirtton	Phillip F.	45		M	Married	Engineer	yes		England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. F. Kirtton, 108 Barnard Street, London, Eng.	England		
2	Neal	Walter	24		"	Single	Chauffeur	"		"	"	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Alice Neal, 24 Lonsdale Rd. London, Eng.	"		
3	Patton	Samuel	36		"	Single	Farmer	"		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Thomas Patton, Bellinany, Ireland.	Ireland		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

44

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Fortal, No. Dak., MONTH OF August, 1902

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks
1	Yes leaf 200-	200-	200-	-	No address -	No	No	No	No	57	tall	brown blue		Ireland	Ireland	Montreal July 8/12	Trenton	Aug 7/12
2	" "	90-	90-	-	Wife, Alice 200- 1953 24 Buxtonville Rd, London	-	-	-	-	55	ft	dark		England	London	Dublin Aug 11/12	Trenton	" 11/12
3	" "	80-	80-	1912 Ireland	Bellarmine, Ireland	"	"	"	"	59	dull	brown grey		Ireland	Bellarmine	Montreal	"	" 20/12

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2063

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sinetschenko</i>	<i>Elias</i>	29		<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>(Russian Canada)</i>	<i>Osama</i>	<i>Wife, Anna Sinetschenko, Shindaroula, Russia</i>	<i>M. 16</i>	<i>Logan</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

130

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Postal No. 101*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*2*

Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States? If so, when and where issued? <small>(Whether issued by the United States or by a foreign government.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to name of any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government, he is known to be a member of any such organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bro. John Lindstedt, Bayden, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ft</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>CRK</i>	<i>Aug 2/02</i>	<i>Aug 9/02</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John Lindstedt
Bayden, Ind.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied line 1 P.D.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2963

244

PER *Hamburg American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Offinis</i>	<i>Licon</i>	30		M	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, <i>Miloslava Offinis</i> <i>Krowcha, Krowcha, Krowcha</i>		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

189

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Fortal, Tex. Cal., MONTH OF August, 1902

11-200

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied line 1 P. 9. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-2063

245

PER Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When in Class.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jory	William	27		M	Carpenter	Yes		England	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. James H. Jory, Liverpool, England			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

130

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Forcal, no. 244, MONTH OF August, 1902

class "B"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1. R. 1. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-2863

246

PER *Uranium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		When Recd.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lutza</i>	<i>Josef</i>	38		M	Labourer	yes		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Truro</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Anna Lutza, Volinsky, Russia.</i>			<i>Truro</i>	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

147

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Postal, Te. Sub., MONTH OF August, 1902

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied line 1 P.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2863

247

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Armones	John	22	M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Belarusian	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec		
2	Lozenko	Steven	22	M	Labourer			"	Russian	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec		
3	Marsette	Filipp	19	M	Labourer			Italy	Italian (So)	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec		
4	Izeremata	Josef	43	M	"			Austria	Polish	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

170

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port of Call, MONTH OF August, 1907

Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination, or whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination, or whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.	
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No	Ben in law, James J. Summerville, 181 Thompson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	59	ft	Blue		Russian	Wickonau	Halifax	Aug 11	Unknown	Aug 11
2	"	"	95.00	"	Grandfather, Balisak, Danden, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Scar at jaw	"	Keef	Quebec	Aug 12	"	" 19/12
3	"	"	19.00	"	Grandfather, James J. Summerville, 181 Thompson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Scar at cheek	Italy	Managga	Halifax	Aug 11	"	" 19/12
4	"	"	15.00	"	Grandfather, John Chinalis, 64 Lombard St., Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Scar back at hand	Austria	Guttau	Quebec	Aug 12	"	" 19/12
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John C. Thel
Superintendent

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 12, 13, & 14. No are

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1594

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has been in Canada?
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Anderson	Anton	20	M	Farmer laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Osage	Mother, Brunetta Anderson Winchester, Sweden	Minneapolis	St. Paul	R
2	Miller	Kate	19	F	Domestic	"	England	English	"	Regina	Father, George Miller West Haverhill, Eng.	Mont. Real	St. Paul	R
3	Elyzenko	Michael	31	M	Farmer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Osage	Wife, Maria Elyzenko Shindonodka, Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul	R
4	Soychenko	George	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Osage	Wife, Olga Soychenko Kieff, Russia	"	"	R
5	Labas	Wences	33	M	Tailor	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Medicine Hat	No relatives	Pa. Bettelberg	"	R
6	Litwin	Samuel	27	M	Farmer laborer	"	"	Russian	"	Lethbridge	Father, Evon Litwin Zedonodka, Russia	St. Paul	St. Paul	R
7	"	Fred	31	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sophia Litwin Zedonodka, Russia	"	"	R
8	Elbauer	Alex	21	M	Student	Yes	Switzerland	German	"	Regina	Father, Alex Elbauer Kienberg, Switzerland	Switzerland	"	R
9	Taylor	Russell	26	M	Clerk	"	England	English	"	Regina	Mother, Martha Taylor 15 Layton St., Port, Eng.	Ill. Anna	"	R
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

100

OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*.

"C" Taxable

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied into 1-9 By Dick Johnson May. 12. 1934

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1894

249

PORT OF *Port, No. 101*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Who has Case
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Hefti</i>	<i>Helix</i>	38	M	Teamster	yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Fort George	<i>Bro. Frank Hefti,</i> <i>Grueth, Switzerland</i>	<i>A. D. Minot</i>		
2	<i>Allen</i>	<i>John</i>	28	"	Form labor			England	English	"	Wilton Road	<i>Father, Wilfrith Allen,</i> <i>Cornwall, Eng.</i>		<i>Ryder</i>	
3	<i>Hermanson</i>	<i>Mathias</i>	24	"	"			Norway	Scand.	"	Cadsted	<i>Bro. Herman Hermanson,</i> <i>Chydenius, Norway</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
4	<i>Mandoin</i>	<i>Leo</i>	27	"	Boatman			Italy	Italian (Fr.)	"	Monie	<i>Mother, Paolo Mandoin,</i> <i>Bregenz, Italy</i>	<i>All. Chicago</i>		
5	<i>Puccinelli</i>	<i>Batista</i>	22	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Victor Puccinelli,</i> <i>Italy</i>			
6	<i>Renn</i>	<i>Julius</i>	23	"	Miner			Russia	Polish	"	Webb	<i>Father, Fred Renn,</i> <i>Repea, Russia</i>			
7	<i>Bortha</i>	<i>Anton</i>	24	"	Form labor			"	German	"	Moore jaw	<i>Grand Mother, Elizabeth Roth,</i> <i>Kandol, Russia</i>	<i>Hans. Pittsburg</i>		
8	<i>Suan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Grand Mother, Susan,</i> <i>Helsingborg, Sweden</i>	<i>T. D. Minot</i>		
9	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Erik</i>	39	M	Merchant			Sweden	Scand.	"	Swift Cement	<i>Father, Andrew Anderson,</i> <i>Solerna, Sweden</i>	<i>Min. Minn.</i>		
10	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Fred</i>	28	"	Teamster			"	"	"	Regina	<i>Mother, Nester Johnson,</i> <i>Bruske, Sweden</i>	<i>T. D. Minot</i>		
11	<i>Widstrom</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	26	"	Form labor			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Nels Widstrom,</i> <i>Ones, Sweden</i>			
12	<i>Aageson</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	23	"	"			Norway	"	"	Moore jaw	<i>Mother, Mathella Aageson,</i> <i>Monten, Norway</i>			
13	<i>Boulet</i>	<i>Jerry</i>	37	"	Farmer			Austria	German	"	Edmonton	<i>Bro. Martin Boulet,</i> <i>Vienna, Austria</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
14	<i>Pahl</i>	<i>John</i>	32	"	Form labor			Russia	"	"	Calgary	<i>Bro. Gust Pahl,</i> <i>Lova, Russia</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
15	<i>Gullikson</i>	<i>Lars</i>	43	"	Laborer			Norway	Scand.	"	Weyburn	<i>Father, Gullikson,</i> <i>Alna, Norway</i>		<i>Ryder</i>	
16	<i>Eide</i>	<i>Aston</i>	24	"	Form labor			"	"	"	Swift Cement	<i>Father, Andrew Eide,</i> <i>Bergen, Norway</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
17	<i>Christofferson</i>	<i>Christ</i>	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Christofferson,</i> <i>Christiania, Norway</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
18	<i>Strand</i>	<i>Ovar</i>	25	"	"			Sweden	"	"	Prince Albert	<i>Father, Carl E. Strand,</i> <i>Wester, Sweden</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
19	<i>Lorewich</i>	<i>Mike</i>	23	"	Laborer			Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Moore jaw	<i>Father, Nick Lorewich,</i> <i>Danilov, Montenegro</i>	<i>Trigstad</i>		
20	<i>Lannberg</i>	<i>Otto</i>	21	"	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand.	"	Brooke	<i>Father, Carl Lannberg,</i> <i>Norlaga, Sweden</i>	<i>Trigstad</i>		
21	<i>Jayvik</i>	<i>John</i>	20	"	Laborer			Norway	"	"	Weyburn	<i>Father, John Jayvik,</i> <i>Bergen, Norway</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
22	<i>Molin</i>	<i>John</i>	36	"	"			Sweden	"	"	"	<i>Mother, John Johnson,</i> <i>Kinna, Sweden</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
23	<i>May</i>	<i>William</i>	30	"	Miner			Roumania	Roumanian	"	Edmonton	<i>No relatives</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
24	<i>Senger</i>	<i>John</i>	23	"	Form labor			Russia	German	"	Medicine Hat	<i>Father, John Senger,</i> <i>Edessa, Russia</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
25	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Aler</i>	35	"	Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	"	Regina	<i>Mother, Maria Jansen,</i> <i>Bozna, Sweden</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
26	<i>Lampo</i>	<i>William</i>	27	"	Shoemaker			Austria	Polish	"	Strathcona	<i>Uncle, Fred Lamp,</i> <i>Bohemia, Austria</i>	<i>Trigstad</i>		
27	<i>Mork</i>	<i>Ovar</i>	20	"	Carpenter			Norway	Scand.	"	Moore jaw	<i>Uncle, Ole Jorgensen,</i> <i>Fredrikstad, Norway</i>	<i>S. D.</i>		
28	<i>Nes</i>	<i>Luis</i>	23	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Natus Nes,</i> <i>Rana, Norway</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	
29	<i>Schmidtken</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	21	"	Form labor			Russia	German	"	Edmonton	<i>Mother, Emilia Schmidtken,</i> <i>Starujshon, Russia</i>	<i>N. D.</i>		
30	<i>Law</i>	<i>Emil</i>	22	"	"			Germany	"	"	"	<i>Mother, Noroline Law,</i> <i>Bremen, Germany</i>		<i>Trigstad</i>	

14 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class "C" Non-Taxable

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 20, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own funds, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
If Yes—													Height.				Color of—				
Yes or No.													Ft. Ins.				Hair. Eyes.				
Year or period of years.													Complexion.				Marks of Identification.				
Where?													Place of Birth.				Country. City or Town.				
Date of last departure from U. S.													Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				
													Name of SS.				Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	100	05-12	Sweden	See address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	fr	lt	blue	2nd left finger	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
2	"	68	05-12	Ryder	Ryder, Peter, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	England	Cambridge	CPK	July 25/12
3	"	110	05-12	Wife, Maria	Wife, Maria, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	"	1st left	Norway	Nedre	CPK	July 25/12
4	"	13	01-12	Chicago	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
5	"	30	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
6	"	38	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
7	"	41	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
8	"	43	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
9	"	60	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
10	"	10	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
11	"	16	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
12	"	30	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
13	"	20	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
14	"	60	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
15	"	78	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
16	"	20	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
17	"	15	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
18	"	32	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
19	"	16	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
20	"	100	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
21	"	20	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
22	"	70	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
23	"	10	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
24	"	31	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
25	"	20	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
26	"	10	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
27	"	100	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
28	"	30	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
29	"	9	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12
30	"	120	05-12	"	1814 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	lt	br	"	1st left	Sweden	Skovde	CPK	July 25/12

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

John J. Theil
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied into 1 to 30 by Dick Johnson May 12-1937

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1894

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Topp	John	22	M		Farmer			Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton	Brother, Wilhelmina Topp, Sackville, Ontario	N.D.	Edmonton	R
2	Lindried	Andrew	21	"		"			Norway	Scand	"	Monkton	Father, Carl Sundrubi, Norderhov, Norway	"	Bismarck	R
3	Gullerud	Einar	23	"		"			"	"	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Andreas Gullerud, Brandbu, Norway	"	Trinidad	R
4	Palmgren	Peter	30	"		"			Sweden	"	"	Strom	Uncle, Carl Palmgren, Malmo, Sweden	"	Trinidad	R
5	Feldman	Valentine	22	"		"			Russia	German	"	St. Feggs	Uncle, Laurent Kozlov, Stranburg, Russia	"	"	R
6	Kalkowski	Stanley	30	"		Farmer			"	Polish	"	Edmonton	Brother, Stanislaw Kalkowski, Warsaw, Russia	"	Port of	R
7	Milgrom	Heiman	27	"		"			"	Hebrew	"	Medicine Hat	Uncle, Isaac Milgrom, Kief, Russia	"	Alaska	R
8	Haug	Ole	28	"		Farmer			Norway	Scand	"	Sackatoon	Father, John Haug, Elverum, Norway	"	Trinidad	R
9	Peterson	Isaac	25	"		"			"	"	"	Calgary	Father, Peter Peterson, Nordland, Norway	"	Hannover	R
10	Schweder	Fred	31	"		"			Germany	German	"	Edmonton	Father, Jakob Schweder, Willingen, Germany	"	"	R
11	Olenneck	John	26	"		Car repairer			Austria	Bohemian	"	Monkton	Father, Gabriel Olenneck, Lindberg, Bohemia	Mich	Detroit	R
12	Guldbrandson	Nars	27	"		Farmer			Norway	Scand	"	"	Father, Guldbrand Christensen, Christiansund, Norway	N.D.	Longport	R
13	Nelson	Charles	31	"		Blacksmith			Sweden	"	"	Stiggefold	Uncle, Carl Peterson, Malmo, Sweden	"	Hannover	R
14	Anderson	Edward	28	"		"			Norway	"	"	"	Father, Axel Anderson, Drammen, Norway	"	"	R
15	Uglen	Ole	22	"		Farmer			"	"	"	Barrons	Father, Anders Uglen, Hordalen, Norway	"	Wilton	R
16	Herseth	Ole	28	"		Laborer			"	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Thora Herseth, Hordalen, Norway	"	Bismarck	R
17	Forseth	Ole	22	"		Farmer			"	"	"	Triple Creek	Father, Lars Forseth, Hordalen, Norway	"	Laramie	R
18	Venaas	Ole	20	"		"			"	"	"	"	Father, Paul Venaas, Hordalen, Norway	"	"	R
19	Miller	Mike	27	"		Carpenter			Austria	German	"	Regina	Father, Jakob Miller, Cholerau, Austria	Ind.	Laporte	R
20	Reberg	Herman	22	"		Farmer			Germany	"	"	Edmonton	Father, Adolph Reberg, Bederow, Germany	N.D.	Winnipeg	R
21	Olund	John	22	"		Carpenter			Norway	Scand	"	Monkton	Father, Adolf Olund, Jensdal, Norway	N.D.	Trinidad	R
22	Skouge	Gerhart	26	"		Laborer			"	"	"	Wayburn	Uncle, Christian Skouge, Lindaa, Norway	Ind.	Cloran	R
23	Yachnis	Thomas	20	"		Farmer			Russia	Hebrew	"	Suffield	No relatives	N.D.	Alaska	R
24	Johnson	Charles	26	"		"			Sweden	Scand	"	Swift Current	Father, Sven Carlsson, Bladning, Sweden	"	Trinidad	R
25	Balochy	Tony	21	"		"			Russia	Russian	"	Monkton	Uncle, John Balochy, Kief, Russia	"	Hughes	R
26	Lorge	Ludwig	40	"		Timberman			Denmark	Scand	"	Monkton	Father, Hermann Lorge, Skydeburg, Norway	N.D.	Chicago	R
27	Wattalotie	William	34	"		Machinist			Russia	Lettonian	"	Calgary	Uncle, Wm. Wattalotie, Wakowitschi, Russia	Cons	Winnipeg	R
28	Johnson	Charles	43	"		Laborer			Norway	Scand	"	"	Father, Knud Johnson, Hordalen, Norway	N.D.	Trinidad	R
29	Haug	Andrew	20	"		Farmer			"	"	"	Monkton	Father, Einar Haug, Hordalen, Norway	"	Trinidad	R
30	Johnson	George	26	"		Carpenter			Sweden	"	"	Swift Current	Uncle, Alfred Johnson, Boraa, Norway	"	Port of	R

15 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

PP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

Class C Non-Taxable

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after suit for own money, whether paid by any corporation, society, indi- vidual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	ye self	10 ⁰⁰	40	09-11 Wisconsin Dells	Cousin, Paulina Jan. Densenden, Wis.	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	fr	br	blue	Scar over eye	Germany	Eisenhausen	NY	Apr 29	Karin Willden	Aug 7/12	
2	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	10-12 Richmond Apr 12	Brother, Mat. Steil, Bismarck, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondhø	"	Aug 23/12	Cornelia	"	
3	"	28 ⁰⁰	"	11-12 Muldock	Under. Mrs. Sullerud, Muldock, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Scar left thumb	"	Bronckby	"	July 1/12	Alypie	3/12	
4	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	04-11 Minneapolis Sept 11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmo	Quebec	May 10	Unknown	"	
5	"	60 ⁰⁰	"	06-12 Hague June 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Mole left chin	Russia	Strassburg	Montreal	Aug 16	"	"	
6	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	03-12 Buffalo July 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	"	Balskal	NY	Apr 13	"	"	
7	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	02-12 Elm Hill May 12	Brother, Henry Ditzman, Elm Hill, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	grey	"	"	"	Kief	"	Oct 10	"	4/12	
8	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	09-12 Lillie	Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	blue	Scar back	Norway	Elverum	Boston	Dec 10	"	"		
9	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	08-12 Tomahawk Apr 12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	"	Scar 1st hand.	"	Trondhø	NY	Apr 10	U.S.	"	
10	"	43 ⁰⁰	"	08-12 Kenmore Mar 12	Wife, Wilhelmina Schuster, Kenmore, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	blue	Scar under eye	Germany	Willingberg	"	Apr 10	Pennsylvania	6/12		
11	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	09-12 Calid June 12	Brother, Joseph Clemmrich, Calid, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	Scar left thumb	Bohemia	Landberg	"	Mar 10	"	"		
12	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	10-12 Longport Apr 12	Sister, Lina Egebert, Longport, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	blue	Scar 2nd left finger	Norway	Arthonia	Halifax	Apr 10	Finland	7/12		
13	"	130 ⁰⁰	"	01-12 Minneapolis Feb 12	Brother, Cecilia Nelson, Kenmore, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	Scar left wrist	Sweden	Malmo	NY	May 10	Norge	"	
14	"	38 ⁰⁰	"	04-12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	Scar back	Norway	Trondheim	Philadelphia	May 10	Trondheim	"	
15	"	90 ⁰⁰	"	10-12 Wilton Apr 12	Sister, Anne Anderson, Wilton, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	571	"	"	"	Scar left thumb	"	Elbo	NY	May 10	Minnesota	"	
16	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	06-12 Elmore May 12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	st	"	Scar 1st	"	Stentjer	Boston	May 15	Laponia	8/12	
17	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	09-12 Lonsdale Mar 12	Cousin, Ole Teigen, Lonsdale, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	fr	"	Left finger	"	Trondhø	"	June 10	"	9/12	
18	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	10-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 10	Sweden	"	
19	"	27 ⁰⁰	"	09-12 Laporte May 12	Wife, Mary Miller, 370 Mason St. Laporte, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Scar mouth	Austria	Cholozow	"	Oct 10	Prussia	"	
20	"	130 ⁰⁰	"	04-12 Dickinson Mar 12	Brother, Alfred Lillie, Mont. Miles City, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Scar 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	38 ⁰⁰	"	10-12 Grand Forks	Cousin, John Leland, Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	Left finger	Germany	Baderow	"	May 10	Reichen	"	
22	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	07-12 Clarion Aug 12	Brother, More Skauge, Clarion, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	"	Norway	Jensdal	"	Apr 10	Cornelia Lake	"	
23	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	03-12 Elm Hill Sept 11	Brother, Oscar Johnson, Elm Hill, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	"	"	"	Bergen	Quebec	July 10	Chaplain	10/12	
24	"	5 ⁰⁰	"	06-12 Jalliet Dec 11	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	"	Scar 1st finger	Russia	Kief	NY	July 10	Unknown	"	
25	"	80 ⁰⁰	"	10-12 Ogden July 12	Brother, Laurit Polichy, Ogden, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	"	Scar mouth	Sweden	Blotting	"	Aug 10	Russia	11/12	
26	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	05-12 Seattle June 12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	"	"	Russia	Kief	Quebec	Sept 10	Unknown	"	
27	"	40 ⁰⁰	"	08-12 Waterbury	Wife, Eva Wattulainen, 287 Mule St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Nagelsø	NY	May 10	Lake Erie	"	
28	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	08-12 Duluth Apr 12	Brother, John Leland, 306 Mule St. Duluth, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wabrowski	NY	Apr 10	Unknown	"	
29	"	23 ⁰⁰	"	05-11 Eau Claire Oct 11	Brother, Bertha Johnson, Karumell, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	Scar on chin	Norway	Stentjer	Quebec	Apr 10	Finland	"	
30	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	02-12 Powers Lake June 12	Brother, Aaron Johnson, Powers Lake, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Trondhø	Halifax	Apr 10	Unknown	12/12	
																	Sweden	Wiskman	Boston	June 10	Laponia	11/12	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11-114

Immigrant Inspector.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the ~~man~~ who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied June 1- to 30 by Dick Johnson.
May 12-1937.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1894

PORT OF *Port, No. 101*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Johnson Charles	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Shond	Mother, Maria Back, Mäsa, Finland.	St. Paul Minot	
2	Zanof Tono	28	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	" Bessano	Father, Antanasof Zanc, Berkofsky, Bulgary.	Mo Kansas City	
3	Zecoff Jeler	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jeanne Zecoff, Berkofsky, Bulgary.	"	
4	Pruvanoff John	35	"	"	No	"	"	"	Wife, Petrona Pruvanoff, Berkofsky, Bulgary.	"	
5	Hansen Walfdon	22	"	"	Yes	Denmark	Scandin	Calgary	Father, Nils, Hestad, Vile, Denmark.	N.D. Minot	
6	Selther John	23	"	Farmer	"	Norway	"	Waybarn	Bro. Lars Selther, Updal, Norway.	Minot	
7	Wetland Karl	23	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Father, Simon Wetland, Calcutta, Norway.	"	
8	Rasmussen John	29	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Calgary	Father, Jorgen Rasmussen, Hordoy, Norway.	Minot	
9	Nelson Carl	31	"	Labourer	"	Sweden	"	Bedel	Father, Nels J. Peterson, Hordoy, Sweden.	Minot	
10	Swanson John	46	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Bro. Peter Swanson, Bekke, Norway.	N.D. Minot	
11	Norin Albert	19	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Leckatun	Father, Johan Norin, Hordoy, Sweden.	Calgary	
12	Olafsen Peter	24	"	"	"	Norway	"	Trondheim	Father, Ole Olafsen, Hordoy, Norway.	Minot	
13	Mallison Oscar	21	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Edmonton	Father, Herman Mallison, Hordoy, Finland.	Calgary	
14	Finch Arthur	30	"	Body fitter	"	England	English	Calgary	Father, Robert Finch, 25 Norwiche Road, London, Eng.	Minot	
15	Bones John	28	"	Labourer	"	Norway	Scandin	Calgary	Father, Jorgen Bones, Hordoy, Norway.	N.D. Minot	
16	Herter John	27	"	Farmer	"	Austria	German	Calgary	Father, John Herter, Hordoy, Austria.	Calgary	
17	Christiansen Christ	37	"	Farmer	"	Norway	Scandin	Edmonton	Father, Christ, Hordoy, Norway.	Calgary	
18	Federick Steve	40	"	Labourer	No	Austria	Polish	Regina	Father, Steve Federick, Hordoy, Austria.	Calgary	
19	Evanoff Peter	41	"	"	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Medicine Hat	Wife, Maria Evanoff, Cpa de, Bulgary.	Calgary	
20	Piper Paul	27	"	Farmer	"	Germany	German	Calgary	Wife, Eliza Piper, Hordoy, Germany.	N.D. Minot	
21	Light Arthur	23	"	Labourer	"	England	English	Medicine Hat	Bro. Fred Light, Hordoy, England.	Calgary	
22	Price John	29	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Calgary	Father, John Price, Hordoy, Italy.	Calgary	
23	Stogk Tony	27	"	Farmer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Father, Tony Stogk, Hordoy, Austria.	Calgary	
24	Mazensky Joseph	21	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Father, Joseph Mazensky, Hordoy, Russia.	Calgary	
25	Rasto Stephen	31	"	Miner	"	Austria	Magyar	Calgary	Wife, Maria Rasto, Hordoy, Austria.	Calgary	
26	Pinato John	21	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Polish	Calgary	Father, John Pinato, Hordoy, Poland.	Calgary	
27	Eliot George	27	"	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Calgary	Father, George Eliot, Hordoy, Scotland.	Calgary	
28	Leismaster Nick	30	"	Farmer	No	Russia	German	Calgary	Bro. Johannes Leismaster, Hordoy, Russia.	Calgary	
29	Michalenko Nick	27	"	Labourer	Yes	"	Russian	Calgary	Father, Nick Michalenko, Hordoy, Russia.	Calgary	
30	Jepsen Victor	37	"	Farmer	"	Denmark	Scandin	Calgary	Father, Victor Jepsen, Hordoy, Denmark.	Calgary	
16	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

U.S. - Non-Taxable

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, provisions, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																											
1		Self		09-12	Endish	Nov/11	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	ft	bl	blue			Finland	Wessa	N. Y.	Dec/09	Manhattan	Aug/12						
2		"		09-12	New England	May/12	Wife, Elene Jensen							5	ft	dk	br	dark hair			Bulgary	Berkofsky	"	Sept/10	Unknown	"					
3		"		10-12	"	"	Wife, Zora Hermanoff							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	Dec/10	"	"					
4		"		09-12	"	"	Wife, Zora Hermanoff							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	Dec/10	"	"					
5		"		07-12	Endish	May/12	No address							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	Dec/10	"	"					
6		"		08-12	Bismark	May/12	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			Denmark	Vile	N. Y.	May/10	Cornwall	"						
7		"		07-12	"	"	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			Norway	Opdal	Boston	May/10	Sejoms	"	14/12					
8		"		08-11	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
9		"		08-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
10		"		08-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
11		"		10-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
12		"		06-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
13		"		09-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
14		"		10-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
15		"		06-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
16		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
17		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
18		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
19		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
20		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
21		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
22		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
23		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
24		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
25		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
26		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
27		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
28		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
29		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					
30		"		03-12	Glennwood	Nov/11	Wife, Mrs. John Engen							5	ft	"	blue			"	"	"	"	May/10	Unknown	"					

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John J. O'Neil
Immigrant Inspector.
James J. O'Neil
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 16

11-1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port of, No. 16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Slyngstad</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.S. Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Peter, Rasmus Slyngstad, Larsen, Norway</i>	<i>M. B. Ambrose</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>" " Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Christina Carlson, Broken, Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

130

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS COAST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

Class C - Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	* By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to perform any service or labor, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes or 12	Embrose, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 10"	fr	bl			Norway	St. John	Aug 19	Ind. 12	Aug 22
2	"	"	1000	" 95	Dunwoody, Ind.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 7"	"	"			Sweden	St. John	Aug 19	Ind. 12	Aug 22

Class C - Non-Taxable

U.S.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1904

253

PORT OF *Portals, No. 253*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Horliol</i>	<i>William</i>	21	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>		Yes		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Stathona</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Horliol,</i>		
2	<i>Vigi</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	28	M	<i>Miner</i>				"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	<i>Lethbridge</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vigi,</i>		
3	<i>Molar</i>	<i>William</i>	29	M	"				"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Julia Vigi,</i>		
4	<i>Levitola</i>	<i>Adam</i>	26	M	"				"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Peter Molar,</i>		
5	<i>Majchuck</i>	<i>Dion</i>	25	M	"				"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Shand</i>	<i>Wife, Margaret Majchuck,</i>		
6	<i>Piwowarczyk</i>	<i>Frank</i>	20	M	"		No		"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Peter Majchuck,</i>		
7		<i>Joseph</i>	24	M	"		Yes		"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Peter Piwowarczyk,</i>		
8	<i>Bebok</i>	<i>Frank</i>	26	M	"				"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Peter Piwowarczyk,</i>		
9	<i>O'Meara</i>	<i>Frank</i>	30	M	<i>Laborer</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Pinkie</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Piwowarczyk,</i>		
10	NOT USED												<i>Wife, Margaret O'Meara,</i>		
11	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
12	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
13	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
14	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
15	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
16	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
17	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
18	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
19	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
20	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
21	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
22	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
23	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
24	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
25	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
26	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
27	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
28	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
29	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
30	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		
18	NOT USED												<i>Brother, Peter O'Meara,</i>		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

class "66"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-9 Copied by Barbara Richard 5/19/37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF *Fortal, No. 100.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Liada	John	23	M	S Barber	Yes	Hungary Magyar		Canada	Diamond City	Father, Michael (Wade), Rocky, Hungary.	Ohio	Lorain	R
2	Bucharest	Joseph W.	26	"	Laborer		Austria Polish		"	Winnipeg	Father, Joseph Bucharest, Budapest, Austria.	Mass.	Holyoke	R
3	Buchanan	David	20	"	Permit laborer		Ireland Irish		"	Edmonton	Bro. in Law, Andrew Dixon, 119 Gerard St., Toronto, Can.	Mont.	Castleton	N
DEBARRED	Tjornqvist	Arvid	25	"	Laborer		Sweden	Scand	"	Stenen	Father, Erik Tjornqvist, Hogerman, Sweden.	N. D.	Endersburg	R
5	Jaquin	Camille	25	"	Permit laborer		France French		"	Mayburn	Wife, Mrs. Jaquin, 11 Rue d'Angoulême, Paris, France.	Mont.	Glasgow	N
6	Larsgaard	Oscar	20	"	Laborer		Norway	Scand	"	Battleford	Father, Thomas Larsgaard, Tolgen, Norway.	N. D.	Minot	N
7	Schmahl	Paul	23	"	Permit laborer		Germany German		"	Elbow	Bro. Franz Schmahl, Berlin, Germany.	Pa.	Pennsboro	R
8	Guyk	Cornelius	20	"	Laborer		Holland Dutch		"	Windsor	Wife, Herman Guyk, Kerkrach, Holland.	N. D.	Wells	R
9	Olson	Harold	33	"	Permit laborer		Norway	Scand	"	"	Bro. Alf Olson, Havanger, Norway.	N. D.	Wadsworth	N
10	Stehr	John D.	34	"	Farmer		Germany German		"	Windsor	Father, Peter Stehr, Neuenfelde, Germany.		Benedict	R
11	Bade	Emanuel	23	"	Permit laborer		Denmark	Scand	"	Limerick	Father, Henrik Bade, Randers, Denmark.	Mont.	Neelum	N
12	Anderson	Jane	37	"	"		Norway	"	"	Thomson	Bro. Andreas Anderson, Hedemarken, Norway.	N. D.	Columbus	R
13	Helman	Oscar	27	"	Laborer		Sweden	"	"	Victoria	Father, Anne Helman, Gottaberg, Sweden.	Minn.	Duluth	R
14	Anderson	Julius	31	"	Permit laborer		"	"	"	Red River	Father, Anders Tolson, Wedjungsed, Sweden.	N. D.	Fortville	R
15	Starkelt	John	28	"	"		Norway	"	"	Vancouver	Father, John Starkelt, Hordjan, Norway.	Wis.	Eastland	R
16	Rude	German	27	"	Carpenter		"	"	"	Wallowa Park	Bro. Charles Rude, Tollmarken, Norway.	N. D.	Bergen	R
17	Uchman	Joseph	26	"	Miner		Austria Polish		"	Canby	Father, Leonid (Uchman), Lancut, Austria.	Mich.	Detroit	R
18	Proano	Pietro	55	"	Farmer		Italy Italian (Dev.)		"	Leithbridge	Wife, Milena Proano, Naples, Italy.	Cal.	Whittington	R
19	Werner	Carl	32	"	Carpenter		Sweden	Scand	"	Leithbridge	Father, Maria Werner, Stokfors, Sweden.	Minn.	Pennington	R
20	Barzel	Andrew	30	"	S Permit laborer		Germany German		"	Thomson	Wife, John Barzel, Lier, Germany.	N. D.	Rugby	R
21	Nelson	Al	26	"	Laborer		Norway	Scand	"	"	Father, Anne Nelson, Havanger, Norway.	"	Bowdell	R
22	Johnson	Andrew	22	"	"		Sweden	"	"	"	Bro. Alf Johnson, Wetter, Sweden.			R
23	Simanik	Frank	55	"	M Carpenter		Austria Russia		"	Calder	No relatives	Mont.	Wofford	R
24	"	Maria	53	"	None		"	"	"	"				R
25	"	Charles	25	M	S Carpenter		"	"	"	"				R
26	"	Alce	23	"	"		"	"	"	"				R
27	Arthur	John	24	"	Miner		Scotland	Scottish	"	Thomson	Father, Grace Arthur, Aberdeen, Scotland.	Cal.	San Jose	R
28	Miller	Tony	24	"	"		Austria Magyar		"	Corbin	Father, Peter Miller, Gyak, Austria.	Minn.	Duluth	R
29	Butorac	Tony	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Butorac, Klanovine, Austria.			R
30	Post	Richard	22	"	Permit laborer		Germany German		"	Calgary	No relatives	N. D.	Bismarck	R

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

100

CLASS D. ¹⁰⁻¹⁰⁰ *John J. Abel*
Immigrant Inspector.
Harry J. ...
... ..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1594

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. 100

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ratz	Joseph	24	M	Miner	yes	Canada	Meggar	Canada	Diamond City	Bro. John Ratz Colegate, Canada	All	Wheaton	
2	M. Ratz	Gordon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father James Ratz St. George, Ont. Can.	D. W.	Kenel	
3	Tunn	Margaret	37	F	Housekeeper	"	"	English	"	Black Hall	Her Mother, Eliza Tunn Black Hall, Ont. Can.	R. W.	Kennedy	
4	Myquist	Minnie	22	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Glenview	Father John Johnson Glenview, Ont. Can.	V. H.	Glenview	
5	"	Mabel	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John Johnson Glenview, Ont. Can.	"	"	
6	Ferris	Ernest F.	21	M	Retiree	yes	"	English	"	Neckerville	Bro. John Johnson Neckerville, Canada	D. W.	Kenel	
7	Lapoint	Louis	47	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bureau	Father, Octav Lapoint Shakespeare, Que.	S. D.	Lapoint	
8	Engstrom	Emil	35	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Shipman	Father, Charles Engstrom Shipman, Ont. Can.	H. D.	Trinest	
9	Brooks	Charles William	39	"	"	"	"	English	"	Estevan	Father, Charles Brooks Stony Beach, Sask. Can.	W. H.	Brooks	
10	Green	Charles	25	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tugachie	Two relatives W. H. Green, Sask. Can.	"	"	
11	Gunnarson	Ernest	26	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Colonsay	W. H. Gunnarson Colonsay, Sask. Can.	"	"	
12	"	Viola	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	M. Gilroy	Jessie	24	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	W. H. Gilroy Lucknow, Ont. Can.	"	"	
14	"	Florence	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Long	George R.	47	M	"	"	"	English	"	Wales	W. H. Long Wales, Ont. Can.	"	"	
16	"	Emily	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Christopher	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Nellie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	William	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	McLellan	John	51	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milestone	W. H. McLellan Milestone, Sask. Can.	"	"	
21	"	Mary	42	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Alice	3	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Toner	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Anderson	Martin	22	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sundre	W. H. Anderson Sundre, Ont. Can.	"	"	
25	Powell	Richard	44	M	"	"	"	English	"	Tyuen	W. H. Powell Tyuen, Sask. Can.	"	"	
26	Lantry	Michael	47	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	W. H. Lantry Tyuen, Sask. Can.	"	"	
27	Morgan	William	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Brookman	Edward	44	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	W. H. Brookman Regina, Sask. Can.	"	"	
29	"	Elizabeth	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Myrtle	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF February, 1910

CLASS E

200

10. P.K. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

Henry Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1064

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a clerk city
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sharp	Alfred	26	M	Miner	yes		Canada	English	Canada	Fernie	Brownlaw, Henry Smith Scorgione, Sask. Can.	Wisc	Conf. Anglin	
2	Ray	Martin	22	"	Farmer			"	"	"	Stettler	Smith, Andrew Stettler, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Thurston	
3	Puffer	Isaac	59	M	Ins. Agent			"	"	"	Calgary	Bousin, Will Puffer Calgary, Sask. Can.	Fla.	Miami	
4	Greenwood	Ray	28	"	Ins. Agent			"	"	"	Qu'Appelle	Father, John Greenwood Qu'Appelle, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Minot	
5	"	Ernest	20	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Lindsay	John	61	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Estevan	Law, Wm Henry Estevan, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Orville	
7	"	William E.	24	"	"			"	"	"	"	Law, Wm Henry Estevan, Sask. Can.	"	"	
8	Buller	Frank	35	"	"			"	Irish	U.S.	Seabey	Law, Wm Henry Camdun, Sask. Can.	"	Seabey	
9	"	Mary Anne	28	F	"			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Viola	6	F	"			"	Irish	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	
11	"	Melvin	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	John	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Mersch	Johan Peter	28	"	Farmer	yes		"	German	Canada	Humboldt	Father, Herman Sam Humboldt, Sask. Can.	Pter	Humboldt	
14	Gleich	William	34	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father, John Gleich Humboldt, Sask. Can.	"	"	
15	"	Lizzie	31	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"	
16	"	Rudolph Joseph	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather,	"	"	
17	Buelly	Bella	20	F	"	yes		"	Irish	"	Olbow	Father, John Buelly Olbow, Sask. Can.	Wisc	Sault	
18	Shores	Michael	24	M	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Limerick	Father, Henry Thomas Limerick, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Nelson	
19	Salonen	Walter	24	"	Ins. Agent			"	Finland	"	Monroe	Father, Frank Salonen Monroe, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Minot	
20	Donald	Noderick	21	"	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	Alexandria	Father, Hugh McDonald Alexandria, Ont. Can.	"	"	
21	Hendrickson	Andrew	22	"	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Limerick	Father, Hugh Hendrickson Limerick, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Plantagenet	
22	Waggoner	Grace Marie	22	F	"			"	Irish	"	Estevan	Father, Barney Waggoner Estevan, Sask. Can.	"	Plantagenet	
23	"	Richard	3	M	"			"	German	"	"	Father,	"	"	
24	"	Charles	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Johnson	Hilda	24	F	"	yes		"	Scand	"	Middle	Father, Andrew Johnson Middle, Sask. Can.	"	Plantagenet	
26	"	Myrtle	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather,	"	"	
27	"	Elvina	3	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Nelona	1	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Hidolph	Lizzie	21	F	"	yes		"	German	"	Hallite	Father, Henry Hallite Hallite, Sask. Can.	"	Sago	
30	"	Gerhart	1	M	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather,	"	"	
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1 of 9 copies by Barbara Dickford
 5/20/57

Copy 10 to 20 inc. copied by
 J. H. Martin 5/21/57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1204

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Robert	37	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stoughton	Mother, Ruth Barker, Beckham, Canada.	Mont.	St. Paul
2	McGowan	Thomas	37	M	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Orville	Bro. in law, W. Caldwell, Wayburn, Sask. Can.	"	Orville
3	"	Budget	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Baker	Jack	15	M	S. Bell Boy	"	"	English	Canada	Rogina	Father, Henry Baker, 287 St. John St., Regina, Sask.	N.D.	Minot
5	Matz	Frank	38	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Orbow	Bro. Adam Matz, Orbow, Sask. Can.	"	Orbow
6	"	Kabrina	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, " "	"	"
7	"	Annie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
8	"	Ora	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Lucas	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Maggie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Christian	37	M	M. Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro., " "	"	"
12	"	Justina	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, " "	"	"
13	"	Celestina	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "	"	"
14	"	Barbedua	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rosa	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Frank	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mariana	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	McGowan	Robert	21	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	Edam	Edam	Bro. Jack McKittrick, Edam, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Valda
19	Noben	James	27	M	"	"	"	Irish	Edam	Edam	Father, James Noben, Edam, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Edam
20	Price	Eva	29	F	S. Lessor	"	"	French	Edam	Edam	Uncle, John Underhill, Westminster, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Edam
21	Poirier	Arthur	20	M	"	"	"	"	Edam	Edam	Mother, Mary Poirier, Westminster, Sask. Can.	"	"
22	Chambers	Richard Arthur	20	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Edam	Edam	Father, Richard J. Chambers, Meriville, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Edam
23	"	Frederick J.	23	M	"	"	"	"	Edam	Edam	Meriville, Sask. Can.	"	"
24	Trick	James	23	M	"	"	"	German	Edam	Edam	Bro. Alex Trick, Edam, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Edam
25	Hatfield	Madeline	38	F	"	"	"	"	Edam	Edam	Bro. Walter Hatfield, Edam, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Edam
26	Trick	George	22	M	S. Lessor	"	"	Scotch	Edam	Edam	Father, Wm. Trick, Edam, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Edam
27	Lee	John	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Edam	Edam	Uncle, George Lee, Edam, Sask. Can.	"	"
28	Yrai	Miyoko	23	F	Student	"	"	Japanese	Edam	Edam	Bro. M. Yrai, Edam, Sask. Can.	Mont.	Edam
29	Skinner	Sarah	26	F	W. Domestic	"	"	English	Edam	Edam	338 Pines St., Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	New York
30	Welsh	Nellie	37	F	"	"	"	"	Edam	Edam	Father, Eliza Wright, Edam, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Minot

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self									5 4	fr	br	blue	England	Blossford	1882	Unknown	Aug 12/12				
2										5 8	"	grey	"	U. S.	Lewiston	Porter	Aug 1/12	W.R.				
3	Self									5 6	"	br	"	Ireland	Killedick	1881	Unknown	"				
4	Self									5 11	"	"	"	England	Newcastle	1881	Unknown	"				
5										5 5	"	"	"	Russia	Londoun	1881	Unknown	"				
6	Self									5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Self									5 4	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Self									5 4	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Self									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

11-104

John J. Thal
Immigrant Inspector.

Harry J. Farmer
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copying by 7544 5/21/37

*Return
 1st 6/21/12
 August 1912*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

*198
 107*

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	40	40			3
C-Tax	9	9			
C-Non-Tax	92	92			
CLASS C					
CLASS D	9	8	1		
CLASS E	30	29	1		
CLASS F	98	96	2		
TOTAL	178	174	4		3

CLASS B									
U.S.	AT	C. P.	Ex. Ex.	DOMINION	Donaldson	MISC.	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT
7	13			3	1		4		
7	13			3	1		4		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	114
Residents of United States	8
Total	125

Class B - continued				
Canada	Can. Nor.	Can. Aust.	Ukraine	
6	3	2	1	
6	3	2	1	

[Handwritten signature]

RECEIVED
 AUG 30 1912
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1594

PORT OF *Port of No. 22*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Reva</i>	3	<i>W S</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Red Deer</i>	<i>Friend Joseph Ball,</i> <i>Red Deer, Alta., Can.</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>West Liberty, W. Va.</i>	
2	<i>Long</i>	<i>John T</i>	32	<i>M M</i>	<i>City Engin.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Port Credit</i>	<i>Bro. Patrick W. Long,</i> <i>Port Credit, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Platypus</i>	
3		<i>Myrtle</i>	24	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>						<i>Brother,</i> <i>Wm.,</i>			
4		<i>Thomas J</i>	6	<i>M S</i>							<i>Wm.,</i>			
5		<i>Francis B</i>	4											
6		<i>John</i>	21		<i>Fireman</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Porter, Charles Smith,</i> <i>Sydney, Canada.</i>			
7	<i>Eastwell</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	20	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>					<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>John, Tiffany, Newell,</i> <i>Armstrong, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Frank</i>	
8	<i>O'Byrne</i>	<i>Clara</i>	28	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Milestone</i>	<i>John, Carmichael, O'Byrne,</i> <i>Milestone, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Botania</i>	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

COVER 1

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1/29/21.
Approved by J. B. H.

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

259

PORT OF *Port Hill Idaho*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary 882</i> <i>Rowe</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Contractor yes yes</i>			<i>Canada Eng.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Customs</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Sister Mrs John Boyd</i> <i>Creston, B.C.</i>	<i>Mont Whitfish</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*2*

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person or by any company, firm, society, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive or any other benefit from the Government of any foreign country, or from any other foreign power, or from any other foreign authority.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
1	yourself	30 th Sep 1897	72.75	1897	Friend: Mrs. Mary Brithen Whitfish, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	72.0	55	Med. Br. sk.	None	Canada	Toronto	Port Huron	3, 1902	G.N. Ry.	1912
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

G.N. Ry. -- Great Northern Railway

Obadiah Davis
Immigration
Office

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*2*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
													25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical, mental, or moral defect, or by reason of any other cause, he is not a suitable person to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1		myself	30 ^{trip}		1897	N. Y.	1897	Friend: Mrs. Mary Butler						55	Med	Brn			none	Canada	Toronto	Port	1902	G. N. Ry.	1912					
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

CLASS E.

G. N. Ry. -- Great Northern Railway

Obadiah Davis
Immigration
Office

File 1, copied by
J. B. 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Class B.

Manifest No 1

Allan Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Aug. 1912

Allan B.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2563

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	B.S.T. ✓ Vanden Hobbelsteen, Adrian		23	2	M.	Arch. Tel. Y.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother, Maria Van den Hobbelsteen, Rotterdam, Holland		Calif. Los Angeles		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														

Manifested by Insp. Felatynski
Rept. R. Harrison
Inspected in Charge.

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PD

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR REFUGEE STATUS MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF AUG - 1912, 190 *Class. B*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	To Self To. No. 1																													
2	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
3	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
4	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
5	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
6	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
7	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
8	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
9	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
10	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
11	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
12	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
13	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
14	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
15	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
16	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
17	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
18	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
19	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
20	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
21	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
22	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
23	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
24	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
25	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
26	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
27	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
28	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
29	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													
30	To J. V. Van Welsom, Los Angeles, Calif.																													

File 1, copied by
J. S. 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Class B

Manifest # 2

A.P.R. Line

QUEBEC, P. Q. ~~Quebec, P. Q.~~

Aug 1912

A.P.R. Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-2063

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Burke</u>	<u>Michael</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Buffalo</u>	<u>Stephen John Burke</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Cal.</u>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Manifested by Imm Insp Filatyev

Ralph O'Hanison
In Charge.

CLASS B. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *August* P. Q., MONTH OF *August*, 190*2* Class *B*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States, or whether subject to deportation from the United States, or whether subject to exclusion from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
																	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	1864	Yes	1906	Calif. May 06.	John Burke	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Bl.			Ireland	Buffalo	Quebec	8/15/12	L. New	8/15/12	R.P. 20725
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Final copy 8/4/14

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Class B

Manifest # 3

Royal Line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

QUEEN'S ROYAL CLASS B

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2863

PER ROYAL LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Lauritz Peder	27		M	farm Labo.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Carlsus	Step-father Peder Olsen Scandeborggade 4 Copenhagen	Wisc	Washington
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Manifested by *Imm Insp Akrlund*

Rept. P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MP

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port since
within one year from date of application for admission to the country
be manifested on this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF August, 1902 Class B

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, partnership, or gov- ernment.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Expiry.	
								If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.															
								Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.																											
1		Greenland		Self		\$15.00		Yes		—		—		—		—		—		5' 3"		Fair		Blue		Denmark		Copenhagen		—		—		—		—			
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Class B
Miscellaneous

4

Quebec P. Q.

Aug. 1912

Miscellaneous Club

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2883

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Andreas	21	m	Mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Molde	Father: Anton Thomas	N.Y.	New York
2	Frank	Jensen	29	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Wife: G. Jensen	"	"
3	Stene	Harold	18	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelsgaarden 42, Bergen	"	"
4	Johannessen	Johan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Hans S. Jensen	"	"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													

Line 1. Manifested by Insp Brakke
Lines 2-3 & 4 ✓ ✓ ✓ Gletym

Ralph D. Harrison

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, MONTH OF Aug, 1902

Class B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
																			25	26	27
1	Yes	Self	16.00	No			Friend: Mr. Olsen 37- Fourth Place Brooklyn			Albany, N.Y.		5' 3"	Br	Br	Replaced dots on left arm	Norway	Molde	Soup P. B. Riviere du	July 7 1912	Bark Ottawa	Aug 1 1912
2	"	"	33	Yes			Transit # A 3268			Island of V.I.		5' 4"	Br	Br	dots on left arm	Norway	Molde	Soup P. B. Riviere du	July 7 1912	Bark Ottawa	Aug 1 1912
3	"	"	40	No			Transit # A 3267			Island of V.I.		5' 4"	Br	Br	dots on left arm	Norway	Molde	Soup P. B. Riviere du	July 7 1912	Bark Ottawa	Aug 1 1912
4	"	"	38	Yes			Transit # A 3266			Island of V.I.		5' 4"	Br	Br	dots on left arm	Norway	Molde	Soup P. B. Riviere du	July 7 1912	Bark Ottawa	Aug 1 1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 154
 applied by J. H. M.

Class C Non taxable

#5

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Quebec P. Q.

Aug 1912

Class C Non Tax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *5*

11-1064

PORT OF *Quebec*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Cans.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Mother: Gustava anderson</i>	<i>Trinidad - Norway</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

*Manifest by Insp Brakke
Reeph Harrison*

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11-1004																									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether title paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest, or other restrictions, previous to entry into the United States, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yfr self	23 rd Apr 1912	1898	July 1912	New York	37 Fourth Place Brooklyn NY	Bro. in Law: Ole Olsen	No	No	No	No	Good	7w	5	10	Ins	Br	Blue	None	Norway	Ainstad	New York	May 17/98	Norway	Aug 1 st 1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

CLASS
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF Quebec, P.2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fortier	Ernest	30	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.2. Quebec	Father - Louis Fortier Montmorency Falls, P.2.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Examined and Manifested by William Fischler
InspectorRalph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge

ISS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M.D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class "E"

(OVER.)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Card.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Coke	Reginald	28	M S	lawyer	yes yes	England	Eng	England	London	Mother, Georgiana Leicester, 8 Park St., London.	England	via N.Y.		
2	Whitcomb	John	50	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Croydon	Sister, Miss K. Whitcomb, 9 Aston Rd., Claggett, Eng.	England			
3	Hardy	Edward J.	38	"	M. motor accessories	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Wife, Mrs. E. J. Hardy, 132 Queen Victoria Rd., Coventry, Eng.	England	via Detroit & Canada		
4	Phillips	Francis	51	"	S Investor	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Emma Phillips, Lumbridge Wells, London.	England	via N.Y.		
5	Ruthven-Stuart	Alexander W.	28	"	gentleman	"	"	Scotish	"	"	Mother, Jeanette Ruthven-Stuart, 35 Sloane Gardens (S.W.) London	England	via N.Y.		
6	Nicholls	Percy	30	"	school teacher	"	"	Eng.	"	Exeter	Mother, Mrs. E. D. Nicholls, 2 Stoke Villas, Exeter, Eng.	England	via N.Y.		
7	Isaac	Albert	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, J. W. Isaac, Exeter, Devonshire, Eng.	England			
8	Jucker	Alexander	53	"	M Metallurgist	"	"	"	"	Aldrich	Wife, Rose Jucker, Aldrich, Staffordshire, Eng.	England			
9	Clark	Wm. F.	57	"	Mining Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Clark, Aldrich, Staffordshire, Eng.	England			
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
C. P. R. Line.															
15	Coke	Edward	32	M S	gentleman	yes yes	England	Eng.	England	London	Mother, Georgiana Leicester, 8 Park St., London.	England	via N.Y.		
16	"	John	27	M M	"	"	"	"	"	29 Burton St.,	do	England			
17	"	Dorothy	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	England			
18	Carpenter	Elizabeth	24	" S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Friend (mistress) Mrs. Coke, 29 Burton St. London	England			
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
W. S. Dom. Line.															
23	Graft	Roland	36	M M	Military Eng.	yes yes	England	Eng	England	Harrogate	Wife, Elsie Graft, Harrogate, Yorkshire, Eng.	England	via N.Y.		
24	Sykes	Henry O.	37	M M	shotting goods	yes yes	England	Eng.	England	Harrogate	Bro. W. O. Sykes, Northlands, Harrogate, Eng.	England	via N.Y.		
25	"	Maudie	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	England	via N.Y.		
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class *B*
OF *Rouses Point, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, political, or other persecution in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes self	50. No			Same as col. 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11-14	bro	bro	England	Norfolk	Montreal July 1907	Victorian July 27/12	
2	"	"	95.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	gray	"	London	"	"	
3	"	firm	1500. Yes 2 wks	N. Y.	12 yrs ago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	bro	"	Birmingham	"	"	
4	"	self	50. No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	"	Clifton	"	"	
5	"	"	50. Yes	Nov 1910	N. Y.	Nov 1910		"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	fair	"	"	Italy	Florence	"	
6	"	"	30. No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	England	London	"	
7	"	"	40.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Exeter	"	"	
8	"	"	50.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	London	"	"	
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	gray	"	Shalton	"	"	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	Yes self	50. Yes 1911	N. Y.	1911	Same as col. 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	dk	bro	England	Norfolk	Dunkirk July 1907	Exp. of Ireland July 27/12	
16	"	"	50. No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	London	"	"	
17	"	husb.	50.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Mr. Cook	25.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	"	Alenator	"	"	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	Yes self	50. Yes 1910	New York	1910	Same as col. 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dk	bro	England	Leeds	Montreal July 1907	Exp. of Ireland July 27/12	
24	Yes self	50. No			Same as col. 11.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	bro	England	Northbury	Montreal July 1907	Exp. of Ireland July 27/12	
25	"	husb.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Baseth	"	"	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* BJR - Grand Jurk Ry.

James Yale
Charles E. Bowman
Fred W. Bond

} Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 9 new
 " 15 " 18 "
 " 23 " 25 "
 Copies by J. G. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has be Canadi	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Foy	Margaret	31	FM	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Timothy Whitfield, 69 Angelle Ave. Montreal, P. Q.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No
2	Loeb	Alfred Jr.	25	M	gentleman	"	"	"	English	England	London	Father, Alfred Loeb, Jr., 47 Eton Ave (N.W.) London	England		"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912 *Class C, Taxable.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for the return passage, whether paid for by the passenger, or by another person, or by the government, or by the shipowner, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	25. Yes same	11.00	Yes	Dec 1911	Friend, Mrs. Wm. M. Miller, 31 Irving Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	bro	blue	England	Workington	New York	Nov 1911	Mauretania	June 1912
2	"	50. Yes	"	"	July 4/12	Same as col. 1	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	bro	"	London	"	July 1/2 Km Bing	July 3/12	

* S.T.R. - Grand Turk Ry.

James Gale
Fred Q. Powell } Immigrant Inspecting CLASS C, TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*File 1 or 2 copy
for J. B. C.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary J.C.P.</i>															
2	<i>Krapil</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	31		M	S	<i>rising milk</i> <i>(laborer)</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Schorf</i>	<i>Karl</i>	23		"	"	<i>taker</i>	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	"	"	<i>Friend, Harry Thoman,</i> <i>193 St. Viateur St., Montreal</i>	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMIGRATION MAY BE CONSIDERED AN ALIEN.

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class C, Montanale

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33
													Weight.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Signature				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he claim to be a native-born citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Signature						
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
Yes	self	175.00	1902	N. Y.	May 1912	Bro. Anton Kaphil	No	No	No	No	5	7	med	br	Amster	Poltan	New York	Feb 1902	Karin Kaphil	Aug 1912					
"	"	26.	1907	"	Apr 1912	Uncle Peter Schand	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	Hungary	Cserwenker	"	Dec 1907	Karl Schand	" 1912					

Arrest Bond } Immigrants Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines 1 & 2 of 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 4

11-1084

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary J. Y.</i> Morgan	Ellen	20	F S domestic	Yes Yes	Newfoundland	Eng.	Canada Montreal	Father, Solomon Morgan, Upper Sullivan, Conception Bay, New Fd.	N.Y.	New York
2	<i>Primary J. Y.</i> Williams	Hugh	19	M. laborer	" "	England	"	" Adamsville	Friend, Arthur Gordon, Adamsville, P.Q.	"	Adamsville
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A FOREIGN VESSEL
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class **D**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or compact, to be entitled to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
			Yes or No.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Country.			City or Town.					
yes self	Is. No	15. No			J. H. C. Co. 1016 E. 14th St. New York Also has cousin Louis Porter, 317 E. 32nd St. N. Y. Uncle, Karl Knell, 120 Ave. M. Schenectady, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	fair	brs	Blue	New Brunswick	St John	Roman Pt. Aug 1912	Aug 1912	Aug 1912
"	"	26 yes	1910	1912 Schenectady, N. Y.	120 Ave. M. Schenectady, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	brs	England	Liverpool	Quaker July 1912	July 1912	Aug 1912

* S. J. R. - Grand Juror Ky.

James Gale Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines 1 & 2 of 2

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	#
Total	17

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1912
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1594

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Methot	John C.	24	M	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Mary Methot Hospice Anclair, Rachel St. Montreal,	N. Y.	Glens Falls
2	Healy	Arthur P.	20	"	student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Patrick Healy, Richmond, P. Q.	Md.	Shechester
3	Barkley	Thomas H.	57	M	farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Regina	Nephew, Talfer B. Reynolds, Pierse, Saskatchewan,	N. Y.	New York
4	"	Grace D.	45	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Latte	Ernest	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle, Henry Buisson, 266 William David St. Montreal	"	Cohoes
6	Green	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rawdon	Father, Hugh Green, Rawdon, P. Q.	Pa.	Chesler
7	Williams	August	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	do	"	"
8	Campeau	Helen	32	F	S domestic	"	"	Canada	French	"	Montreal	Father, Francois Campeau, 680 Garnier, Montreal	N. Y.	W. Chazy
9	Cohon	James W.	33	M	teacher	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Bro. John A. Cohon, Burr, Ont.	N. J.	Princeton
10	Campbell	Ronald	29	"	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Bro. Geo. Campbell, St. George, N. B.	N. Y.	Chazy
11	Hughes	Mary	49	F	nun	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother, Mary Hughes, Ormatown, P. Q.	"	Shenestady
12	Poissonault	Constant	83	M	old	none	"	"	French	"	Lacolle	Friend, Remie Duperrault, Lacolle, P. Q.	"	Champlain
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	30. No				Friend, Robert A. Braman, Elm Falls, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk brn	Flu	Canada	St Ann, Dela.					
2	"	10. Yes	Dec 1911	Detroit	Dec 1911	Edinburgh, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med.	"	"	Richmond	"	7/12	"	5/12	
3	"	200.	1902	Kentucky	1902	Bro-in-las, David W. Wood, 206 Fifth Ave, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair gray	Flu	"	Lexington	"	Aug 1/2	"	Aug 1/2	
4	"	husb	1902	"	"	Mother, Germaine Latta, 83 Park Ave, Cohoes	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	
5	"	self	20. No			Bro. Thomas Greene, 226 Elmer St, Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	bro	"	Chesapeake	"	7/12	"	7/12	
6	"	50. Yes	1910-11	Chesapeake	Dec 1911		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	autism	"	Rawdon	"	7/12	"	7/12	
7																					
8	yes self	2. No				Cousin, Rev. Telephone Company, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	bro	bro	Canada	Rigand	Rouses Pt, Aug 7/12	S.T.R., Aug 17/12		
9	"	360. Yes	2 yrs.	Princeton	Jan 1911	Princeton, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Flu	"	Burr, Ind.	"	"	"	
10	"	60.	1904	N. Y.	Mar 1904	Friend, Clarence Jones, Chazy, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	bro	"	St George	"	13/12	"	17/12
11	"	25.	1906	Portland	1906	St John, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Flu	"	Amstern	"	2/12	"	2/12
12	"	50.	1912	Champlain	June 1912	do-in-las, Natalia Samack, Champlain, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk gray	"	"	St Joque	"	"	"	"	
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

S.T.R. - Grand Truck Ry.

James Yale
11-1204
Fred P. Pond
+ *Harold E. Brown*
Immigrant Inspectors
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

117

PORT OF Sault, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Care
1	<i>Adam Paschulsk</i>	37	m.	Labr	Ys. Ys.	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Can. P. P.</i>	<i>Out.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Minn. Duluth</i>	
2	<i>Marie Tahala</i>	24	f.	Domestic		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>		
3	<i>Ben Uno Johnson</i>	26	m.	Labour		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Father, Peter</i>	<i>Grand Rapids</i>	
4	<i>Axel Johnson</i>	27							<i>Father, Erick</i>	<i>Albion</i>	
5	<i>Joseph Bachites</i>	25				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>Uncle, George Bachites</i>	<i>Mankato</i>	
6	<i>Benjamin Dermody</i>	30		<i>Asst. In</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S.A. Venice</i>	<i>Waterford, Ireland</i>	<i>Calif. Los Angeles</i>	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C. Non taxable

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10/1911</i>	<i>Var</i>	<i>10/1911</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>11/1896</i>	<i>De Groot</i>	<i>1/25/11</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Naasa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/1906</i>	<i>(?)</i>	<i>1/30/12</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Soderhamn</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>2/23/07</i>	<i>Empeland</i>	<i>8-1-12</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lygonie</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/1907</i>	<i>Saxonia</i>	<i>8-1-12</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Alexandrovsky</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>12/1904</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8-13-12</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>75.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Lucania</i>	<i>8-16-12</i>		

D. R. L. R. Kuluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg, Ky.

Ernest J. Russell
Henry J. Barry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines 1-15 to 6. H. H.

Aug 21 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED AT
MONTREAL

Winnipeg, Man., Aug. 26, 1912

Memo for Ranier, Minn.
Manifest, Sheet 2.

This manifest sheet made up
at Winnipeg and signed by us in

SHEET NO. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Ranier, Minn.*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citiz- before citiz-
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Cumming</i>	<i>John Albert</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>Man. Father, James Cumming, Me. Portland</i>			
2	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>Do</i>			
3	<i>Tramblay</i>	<i>Selford</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>Rainy River</i>	<i>Rainy River</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>		
4	<i>Swan</i>	<i>H. David</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Shellbrook</i>	<i>Shellbrook</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Man. Hudson</i>		
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														

CLASS E

WHEN USED IN
MONTREAL

Winnipeg, Man., Aug. 26, 1912.

Memo for Ranier, Minn.
Manifest, Sheet 2.

This manifest sheet made up
at Winnipeg and signed by us in
lieu of waiting for original mani-
fest, going astray, thus saving
several days' delay. Officers
at Ranier, Minn. advised.

SHEET NO. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Ranier, Minn.*

No.
on
List.

Family Name

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

Of
citiz-
befor-
citiz-

No. 203
PL 5-11-700000

1 *Cum...* *in m Tailors of Canada Scotch Canada Brandon* *Man. Father, James Cumming* *Me. Portland*
2 *James Wheeler 31 - m m none* *Brandon, Man.*
3 *Tramblay, Salford 23 - m m Cook* *French* *Ort. Bro. Fred Salford* *Ort. Minn. Duluth*
4 *Swan, H. David 35 - m s Farmer* *English* *Rainy River Rainy River* *Ort. Minn. Duluth*
5 *Shellbrook, Shellbrook, Sask. Kane, Haddon*

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS ENTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.				
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, soci- ety, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to join a corporation, society, or other organization, or to join a religious or political organization, or to join a labor union.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
<i>Self</i>	<i>90¢</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Friend, J. M. Kay,</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>Med Br BL</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Deserter</i>	<i>Min July</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>D. L. W.</i>	<i>July 27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20¢</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Emily J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Med Br BL</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20¢</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Play, 2425</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>DK Br BL</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>65¢</i>	<i>1877</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Kans.</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Wife - Dr. V. Chappell,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Med Br BL</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>

*D. L. W. - Duluth, Rainy Lake &
Minneapolis, Minn.*

*Kenneth M. Kuzie
Henry D. Rapp*

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied 1-10-4. 88-95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOT TO

NOT TO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2453

PER (See headings below)

8104
8105

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*7*

Class *B.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	18. No			Uncle Simon Dubic 370 Grand St. N.Y. City	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	Russia	Rutsk	Halifax	Jun 24/12	Companello	25/12	
2	"	"	18	"	"	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	35	"	Friend Klemen Morosow 4 Blackley St. Chester, Pa.	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	Terapolia	"	May 21/12	Uranium	31/12	
4	"	"	27	"	"	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	Shikemitski	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	"	Prin Law, Karl Maskitschewicz 549 Main St. Cambridge, Mass.	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 med Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	Yaninka	"	May 14/12	Companello	1/12	
6	"	"	20	"	"	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	6 0 med Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	No	"	30	"	No Address	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	Volinski	"	May 21/12	Uranium	"	
8	Est	"	20	"	Sister Gustavine Boese 639 Fallowfield Ave. Charlott, Pa.	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	Belgium	Roux	"	July 21/12	"	8/12	
9																				
10	No Self	125 No			Uncle Jas Christie Nockage St. Fitchburg, Mass.	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 St Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	Ireland	Tray Abbey	Halifax	July 1/12	Comerian	30/12	
11	"	Husb	100	"	With Husband	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	Med Blk Pt	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Father	"	"	Parents	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	N.Y. Self	50	"	"	Brother James Watson Land Craft, W. Va.	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	"	Jun 8/12	Humidian	5/12	
20	Est Mother	15	"	"	Alfred Jenkintown, Pa.	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 med Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	England	Bristol	Quebec	July 21/12	Tunisian	8/12	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	Est Self	60 No	1906	W. Va. Nov.	Sister Susan Gilbert 310 Clinton St. Hoboken, N. J.	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	Ireland	Bohermore	John	Apr 17/12	Montrose	5/12	
25	No	"	70 yes	-08 Spruce	Brother Giuseppe Elkins, W. Va.	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	Italy	Pascellata	Quebec	May 3/12	Monteguma	13/12	
26	"	"	105	" -09 Pittsburg	Brother W. Newton, Pa.	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	Ris di Lama	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	140 No	1905 W. Va. Jan	Brother Paolo Durbin, W. Va.	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 fair Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	Vallefara	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	130 yes	07 Spruce	Sister Mary Modell Magnolia St. Dorchester	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 med Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	Russia	Pascellata	"	Apr 19/12	Mount Temple	June 15/12	
29	"	Husb	20 No	"	With Mother	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 med Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Father	"	"	"	Entered at <i>Quebec</i> 7/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 med Pt Blue	(Date) 7/10/12 (Via) <i>CPR</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge
CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-30.74.24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

33-00 TC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2048

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ray Edgar	39	m	Labourer	yes yes	B.W.I.	Afr Bkt Barbados	St. Michael's	Brother Joseph St. Michael's, Barbados, B.W.I.	Mass Boston
2	" Alberta	30	f	" None	" "	"	"	"	" in law Dr.	"
3	Knight Elliott	35	m	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth	"
4	" Eva	30	f	" None	" "	"	"	"	" in law Dr.	"
5	Jones Sydney	32	m	Labourer	" "	"	"	Christ Church	Aunt Teresa Christ Church, "	Cambridge
6	Levine Archie	22	"	Waiter	" "	"	"	St. James	Mother Becky St. James, "	"
7	Boyce Joseph	28	"	Blacksmith	" "	"	"	Canada Sydney	no. Father Benjamin Boyce St. Peter's, "	N.Y. New York
8	Bobb James	29	"	Labourer	" "	St. Vincent	"	"	Mother Laura Lewis Georgetown, St. Vincent, "	Mass Boston
9	Nilsson Olof W.	26	"	Electrician	" "	Sweden	Scandinavian	Nordin	no. Father Alfred Hernösand, Sweden	N.Y. New York
10	Rushtick Iraheer	25	m	Labourer	No No	Russia	Russian	Sydney	no. Wife Lena Swantewolke, Russia	Conn Rocky Hill
11	Kaleshnick Nicola	23	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Father Constantine East Kolipko, "	"
12	Kosick John	28	m	"	No No	"	Russian	"	Wife Wilana	"
13	Szepta Andrew	18	"	"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	"	Father Senko Doha, "	"
14	Gerasimuk Ivan	19	"	"	" "	Russia	Russian	Glance Bay	Mother Anastasia Zaskowicz, Austria	Pa St. Clair
15	Tucker Arthur	33	m	Waiter	" "	B.W.I.	Afr Bkt Antigua	Greens Bay	no. Maggie Naref, Russia	Wickesbar
16	Beazar James	21	"	Seaman	" "	Barbuda	"	Barbuda	no. Father Wm Joseph Codrington Village, Barbuda, "	N.Y. New York
17	Joaquim Mary	40	f	None	" "	Antigua	"	Antigua St. Johns	Husband Masheen St. Johns, Antigua, "	"
18	" Stafford	14	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Father Dr.	Brooklyn
19	" Arnold	17	"	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Dr.	"
20	Isaac Timothy	23	"	Gardener	" "	"	"	"	Mother Cicilla James	"
21	Hanley Mariam A.	25	f	Domestic	" "	Nevis	"	Nevis Gingerland	Sister Melvina Kelly Gingerland, Nevis, "	Mass Boston
22	White Agatha	24	"	"	" "	Antigua	"	Antigua St. Johns	Mother Victoria James St. Johns, Antigua, "	N.Y. New York
23	Liburd Mariam	24	"	"	" "	Nevis	"	Nevis Gingerland	Father Thomas Gingerland, Nevis, "	"
24	Mulligan Mary	20	"	"	" "	Montserrat	"	Montserrat Dominica	Mother Rebecca Sanders Dominica, Montserrat, "	Brooklyn
25	Williams Samuel	24	m	Labourer	" "	Antigua	"	Antigua Old Road	Father Thomas Old Road, Antigua, "	Mass Boston
26	Fredricks Alexander	25	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Aunt Sarah Martin	"
27	Suttan Mary	20	f	Domestic	" "	Montserrat	"	Montserrat Palm	Father Nicholas Morevian, "	"
28	Nicholas Arthur	30	m	School Teacher	" "	Antigua	"	Antigua St. James	Brother Alfred Highlas Palm, Montserrat, "	Roxbury
29	Trotman Bertram	25	"	Painter	" "	St. Vincent	"	Canada Truro	no. Mother Maggie St. Andrews, St. Vincent, "	Conn New Haven
30	NOT USED									N.Y. Brooklyn
31	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *August*, 190*8* Class *B*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	Where?			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self 45 M			Cousin Mariam Durent, 11 Kendal St. Boston, Mass.		56	Negro Blk. Pr	St. Michaels	St John	July 25/12	Myolanda	July 26/12				
2	Husb 25			With Husband				St James								
3	Self 50			Cousin Elliott Clark, 119 W. Lenox St. Boston, Mass.		57		St Michaels								
4	Husb 10			With Husband		54		St Michaels								
5	Self 50			Sister Alice M. Walther, 87 Hastings St. Cambridge, Mass.		55		Christ Church								
6	" 12			Cousin Henry Rushford, 39 Lodge St.		56		St James								
7	yes 10			Brother George Boyce, 75 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.		51		St Peters		May 1912	Evelyn	31/12				
8	" 15			No Address		58		St Vincent Georgetown		May 1912	Anneslie	Aug 1/12				
9	" 100			Friend Nils Nielson, 24 State St. New York, City		57	Blk Pr	Sweden		May 1912	Neophyte	Aug 1/12				
10	" 20			Friend John Shalvey, Box 63, Rocky Hill, Conn.		55	Blue	Russia		July 1912	Unknown	5/12				
11	" 27			Friend Dr.		57		Swantivolie	Halifax							
12	" 20			Prim law Lissie Sereski		56	Blk	Sastrolipko								
13	" 50			Brother Michel Szepia, St. Clair, Pa.		56	Blk	Doha		May 1912						
14	N.Y. 18			Uncle Simon Deniss, 737 Washington St. Wilkesbarre		58	Blue	Austria				15/12				
15	No 25	yes 1904		Sister Ida Derrick, 590 Lenox Ave. N.Y. City		57	Negro Blk. Pr	Russia				17/12				
16	" 25	No		Mother Maria Welcher, 339 W. 9th St.		59		Antigua	St John	Aug 23/12	Oscars	23/12				
17	Husb 100			Son Hubert, 661 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		59		Beruda Village								
18	Father			With Mother		51		Antigua	St John							
19	"					57		"								
20	Self 20			Friend George E. Williams, 45 Winchester St. Boston, Mass.		56		"								
21	" 30			Sister Mary Barrow, 139 Prince St. New York, N.Y.		50		"								
22	" 27			Sister Mrs. Samuel Delaney, 43 E. 133rd St.		56		Nevis	Lingerland							
23	" 48			Sister Blanche Liburd, 466 Clement Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		41		Antigua	St John							
24	" 20			Cousin Joseph Neil, 34 Yarmouth St. Boston, Mass.		58		Nevis	Lingerland							
25	" 25			Brother James, 45 Winchester St.		59		Montserrat	Dominica							
26	" 25			Brother William Edwards				Antigua	Old Road							
27	" 20			Uncle Joseph Skaridit, 732 Shawmut Ave. Roxbury, Mass.		58		"	Morevian							
28	" 40			Uncle Charles Mapp, 256 Cedar St. New Haven, Conn.				Montserrat	Palm							
29	" 60			Uncle Admond Hayes, 569 Grand Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		540		Antigua	St James							
30								St Vincent	Bridgetown	May 1912	Druss	24/12				

Peter E. Miceen
Inspector in Charge
CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1 to 29 of 34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiecinski	Feliks	33	m	Stationary Fireman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Sydney	Wife Rosalia Radonska, Russia	Mass	W. Lynn
2	"	Stanislaw	30	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martenna	"	"
3	Paulick	Dominick	39	"	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	Austria	German	"	St John	Elizabeth Chernowitz, Austria	"	Chelsea
4	Bainsh	Vasil	37	"	Labour	No	No	Grenada	Polish	"	"	Katie Galizia	"	"
5	Lumsden	David W.	29	"	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	B. W. I.	Afr. Blk.	"	Moncton	Father James St George, Grenada, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York
6	Prokopow	Walter	23	"	Coal-Miner	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Glace Bay	John Radolski, Russia	Mass	Boston
7	Franco	Francesco	31	"	Labour	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	McLennery	None	Pa	W. Newton
8	Burden	Ephraim	27	"	Sea-man	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Carbonear	Uncle Ephraim Carbonear, Nfld	Mass	Chelsea
9	"	John	4	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"
10	Packego	Manuel	35	"	Labour	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Canada	St John	Mother Rosa St Michaels, Portugal	"	Fall River
11	"	Mary	36	f	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	in law Dr.	"	"
12	Sigut	Yowan	28	m	Labour	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	Sydney	Brother Josef Mistek, Austria	N.Y.	Newark
13	Sand	Herman	21	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Mother Helena Viporland, Finland	N.Y.	New York
14	Belto	Tony St	32	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Jaggins Mine	Brother Frank Belto	Pa	Johnstown
15	"	Agnes	26	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law Dr.	"	"
16	"	Mary	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
17	Goriob	John	31	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Charles Bohoun	Pa	Herrman
18	Kraocar	Antoni	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franc Sobornitz	Pa	Johnstown
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1912.

Class "20"

E. S. S. - - - Eastern Steamship Corporation

1
Laurie J. Affron
11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines 1-15 18. 8. 8.

Porter
John N.B.
August 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	55	55				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	18	18				
CLASS E	23	23				
TOTAL	96	96	#	#	#	#

CLASS B											
ALL N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Per			DOMINION.		
CITY	COUNTRY	STATUS	CITY	COUNTRY	STATUS	CITY	COUNTRY	STATUS	CITY	COUNTRY	STATUS
11		7			8						
11		7			8						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	22
Total	22

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

148
112

CV

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-3004

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Boute</i>	<i>John D</i>	20		m		Labourer	yes	yes	<i>P.E.I.</i> Canada	French	Canada	<i>Tignish</i>	<i>P.E.I.</i> Sister Rose Perry		
2	"	<i>Joseph</i>	18		"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr. Tignish, P.E.I. Can.</i>	<i>Me Yarmouth</i>	
3	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Tina</i>	20		f		Servant	yes	yes	"	<i>Afr Blk</i>	"	<i>St. John</i>	<i>N.B.</i> Sister Winifred Treman	"	"
4	<i>Harding</i>	<i>John</i>	18		m		Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	<i>St. John, N.B.</i> Father Theodore	<i>N.H. Brooklyn</i>	
5	<i>Kane</i>	<i>Alice M</i>	19		f		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>George</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
6	<i>McAulay</i>	<i>James</i>	25		m		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brookline</i>
7	<i>Loewe</i>	<i>Harley</i>	29		m		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>East Point</i>	<i>East Point, P.E.I.</i>	<i>Me Lunenburg</i>	
8	<i>Osborne</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	28		"		"	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Hillabon</i>	<i>Hillabon, N.B.</i>	<i>Mass Waterville</i>	
9	<i>McNeil</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	40		f		None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	<i>Mother Louisa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malden</i>
10	<i>Ballew</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	24		f		Servant	"	"	<i>P.E.I.</i>	Scotch	"	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>N.S.</i> Husband John D.	<i>"</i>	<i>Newton</i>
11	<i>Daly</i>	<i>Mary</i>	19		"		None	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Salmon Beach</i>	<i>Salmon Beach, N.B.</i>	<i>N.J. Coganis</i>	
12	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>Burt</i>	27		m		Labourer	No	No	"	English	"	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>N.S.</i> Brother Jack	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
13	<i>McKenna</i>	<i>Angus</i>	28		"		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>N.S.</i> Brother Jack	<i>Me Bangor</i>	
14	<i>Henry</i>	<i>John E</i>	38		m		Brick	"	"	"	English	<i>U.S.A. Boston</i>	<i>U.S.A. Boston</i>	<i>Father William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	"	<i>Mary A</i>	40		f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Lot 34 P.E.I.</i>	<i>Col. Darnley</i>	
16	"	<i>William E</i>	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>in law Dr.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	"	<i>Thomas R</i>	3		"		"	No	No	"	"	Canada	"	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Perry</i>	<i>Teddy</i>	40		m		Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Tignish</i>	<i>Wife Barb</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	"	<i>Eddie</i>	17		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Calmer Road</i>	<i>N.H. Manchester</i>	
20	<i>Packego</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	10		"		None	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	<i>St. John</i>	<i>N.B.</i> None	<i>Mass</i>	
21	<i>Roche</i>	<i>Napoleon</i>	23		"		Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	<i>Eastern Harbor</i>	<i>N.S.</i> Ester	<i>Me</i>	
22	<i>Belts</i>	<i>John</i>	13		"		None	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	<i>Joggins Mine</i>	<i>N.B.</i> None	<i>Me</i>	
23	"	<i>Joseph</i>	3		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>None</i>	<i>Me</i>	
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

170

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States or in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	10	yes	1910 m. July	Father Dominick	Entered at	Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	5 11	dark Br	Blue	Canada	P.E.I.	July	25/12	CR Ry	26/12
2	"	"	5	"	"	High St. Yarmouth, Me.	Entered at	Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	5 11	dark Br	Blue	"	Signish	St John	25/12	CR Ry	26/12
3	No	"	25	No	1908 m. Oct	Sister Leopold Richards	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	11	yes	1908 m. Oct	472 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Negro	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	30	No	"	No Address	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	15	"	"	Cousin John Murphy	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	Brother John A.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	Greenville, Me.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	yes	1910 m. Sept	Uncle Isaac Melton	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husb	450	"	1910 m. July	Father Patrick Leonard	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	25	"	1909 m. Dec	41 Lincoln Road Newton, Mass.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	60	No	1908 m. Mar	Reggie Burton	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	2	yes	1910 m. Mar	Friend Sam Golden	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	2	"	1910 m. Mar	33 Park St. Bangor, Me.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	350	"	1896 m. Jun	Brother Thomas	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husb	2	"	1891 m. Oct	4610 Elliott St. Denver, Col.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	No	"	"	With Husband	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	15	"	"	Brother Frank Perry	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	yes	1911 m. Apr	380 Manchester St. Manchester, N.H.	With Father	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	No	"	"	Parents	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	Self	16	yes	1911 m. Apr	Friend Victor Chausant	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	No	"	"	Bangor, Me.	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	With Parents	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	St	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"

E.S.S. - - - Eastern Steamship Corporation

Arthur J. Johnson
Joseph H. Burston

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 23 94-94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

52

PORT OF *St Albans Vt*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>Cavallare</i>	20	M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ferrisburgh</i>	<i>Mother Mary Carmine</i> <i>Mont el Falcione</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													

CLASS C:
TAXABLE

† Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class C Taxable

OVER:

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John H. Thompson
Edward H. Wooley
William C. Pollock

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1591

53

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Emil</i>	26	M	<i>labourer</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Malbom</i>	<i>Malbom</i>	<i>Father, Kaato, Hills</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bardus</i>
2	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Sigurd</i>	26	M	<i>draughtman</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Malbom</i>	<i>Malbom</i>	<i>Father, Sore, Hanson</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>New Haven</i>
3	<i>Ingram</i>	<i>George</i>	26	"	<i>stone-cutter</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Malbom</i>	<i>Malbom</i>	<i>Father, George, Ingram</i>	<i>Ut.</i>	<i>Hardwick</i>
4	<i>Ridoni</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	24	"	<i>call boy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>no. Italian</i>	<i>Malbom</i>	<i>Malbom</i>	<i>Father, Luigi, Ridoni</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
5	<i>Romani</i>	<i>Paul</i>	32	"	<i>waiter</i>		"	"	<i>Malbom</i>	<i>Malbom</i>	<i>Father, Giovanni, Romani</i>	"	"
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												

OLAF
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 Class C non-tadable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS TICKET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
													Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
Geo. Self.	\$20	Geo. 1901	Yes	1901	Mass. June	Father - Koato Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	5 3	Dark Br. Eyes	Stone	Finland	Helsingfors	Boston	Dec 1901	Prakson	Aug 11 1912		
" Self.	\$150	Geo. 1910	Yes	1910	Indy. 1912	Uncle - Arthur (Almer)	"	"	"	"	Good	5 10	5 10	Blue	left leg	Norway	No. Rounne	N. Y. City	Aug 3 1910	Aug 3 1912	Aug 3 1912		
"	20.00	" 1910-12	Yes	1910-12	Bethel, Vt.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	5 6	"	"	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Calif.	1909	12		
"	60.00	" 1910-12	Yes	1910-12	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 7	"	"	"	Italy	Boston	N. Y. City	1910	23		
"	100.00	" 1904-12	Yes	1904-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	5 4	dark bla	"	"	Italy	Genovello	N. Y. City	1904	"		

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

[Signature]
Edward J. [unclear]
Inspector

NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines 1- to 5 of 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

54

PORT OF St Albans Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thomas James	26	m	Can-Maker	Yes	England	English	St Albans Vt.	Edward Kasten	Leon Lyons
2	Harley Elizabeth	26	f	no occupation	no	"	"	St Albans Vt.	brother George Kasten	Mass. Fall River
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug*, 191*2* *Class D*

(OVER.)

13			14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- sical society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steamship or sailing ship, or other means of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Geo. Suf. 79			1904	Yes	1909	Father Mr. Thomas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ind. Br. Blue	None	England. Ludgvan	N.Y.	Aug 1912	Unibria	Aug 21/12	
" "			21.00	No	1909	husband Jack Hattley	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	" "	" "	Blackburn	Quebec	1910	Victoria	Aug 23/12	

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward W. Swopes
Inspector
John C. Montgomery
Inspector

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied line 1 & 2. W.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Duperron	Edouard	36	m	weaver	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sandy Bay	father, Jules Duperron	Mass.	Fall River
2	Mignault	Alfred	63	m	carpenter						Montreal	brother, Benoit Mignault		Worcester
3	Chicoine	Blanche	26	f	weaver						St. Heloise	sister, Mrs. J. Brodeur		New Bedford
4	Langlois	Marie Desmarais	71	w	no occupation						St. Heloise	brother, Hercules Langlois	R.I.	Central Falls
5	Beaudet	William	49	m	laborer						St. Heloise	brother, Albert Beaudet	N.H.	Concord
6	Samson	Alfred	18	m		no	no				St. Heloise	brother, Joseph Samson	Mass.	Watertown
7	McDermott	James	20	m	machinist	yes	yes				Toronto	father, James McDermott	R.I.	Pawtucket
8	Chasse	Angelina	16	f	weaver						St. Anthony	father, Pierre Chasse	Mass.	Lawrence
9		Belanie	13	f	none						St. Anthony	father, Pierre Chasse		
10	Rousseau	Aurore	36	f	weaver						St. Perpetue	father, Octave Rousseau		
11	Lajoie	Romuald	28	m	weaver						Roston Pond	father, Andre Lajoie	Conn.	Plainfield
12		Rosanna Belloc	26	f								father, law.		
13	Dorvilliers	Pierre	81	m	no occupation	no	no				Montreal	son, J.B. Dorvilliers	Mass.	Cambridge
14	Fournier	Rosanna Fournier	31	f	weaver	yes	yes				Montreal	brother, Mrs. Henriette Fournier		Aldenville
15	Viens	Pierre	75	m	no occupation	no	no				St. Cessaire	brother, Abraham Viens		Chicopee Falls
16	Closhey	Edward	44	m	trainman	yes	yes		Irish		Farnham	brother, Martin Closhey	N.H.	St. Albans
17	Cario	Jeanne	16	f	weaver				French		St. Cessaire	brother, Martin Closhey		
18	Vaillancourt	Anna	22	f							St. Cessaire	brother, Martin Closhey		
19	Chagnon	Rosalie Tetrault	67	w	no occupation	no	no				Montreal	daughter, Mrs. Thomas Baril	Mass.	Lawrence
20	McLivier	Isidore	80	m							Contrecoeur	brother, Antoine McLivier		Fisherville
21	Denesha	Hattie Starke	51	f		yes	yes		Scotch		Monksbury	son, Douglas A. Denesha		Cambridge
22		Ruth E.	18	f	clerk						Monksbury	brother,		
23	Thompson	Edmund	51	m	laborer	no	no		Irish		New Carlisle	cousin, John Thompson		Charleston
24	Boucher	Rebecca	7	f	no occupation	yes	yes		French		St. Adolph	brother, Louis Boucher	N.H.	Manchester
25	Camel	Anna	22	f	weaver						St. Adolph	brother, Joseph Camel	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Lagimoniere	Orville	21	m	laborer						St. Adolph	brother, Napoleon Lagimoniere	Mass.	Holyoke
27	Baza	Julia	17	f	weaver						St. Adolph	brother, Emmanuel Baza	N.H.	Winchester
28	Baze	Alise	24	f	telephone operator						St. Adolph	brother, Emmanuel Baze		
29	Vigant	Arthur	25	m	carpenter						Shawinigan	brother, Victor Vigant	Mass.	Needham
30		Aurore Guertindo		f	weaver						St. Denis	brother, Emade Vigant		Worcester

NOT USED

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether arriving by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any company, association, or govern- ment, or by any other means, or by any company, association, or govern- ment, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	40.00	yes	Full River 1911 615 Rodman St. Full River, Mass. son, Adolphe Hugonnet	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	bro	bro	Canada	Sandy Bay	C. V. R.	July 25-12			
2	"	"	2.00	"	1908 Worcester 289 Shawbury St. Worcester mother, Mrs. Anna Charnie	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	Montreal	"	30			
3	"	"	200.00	"	1909 New Bedford 71 River St. New Bedford, Mass. son, Placide Lavigne	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	St. Jean Baptiste St. Lawrence	"	31			
4	"	"	40.00	"	1908 Lowell Central Falls, R.I. son, Placide Lavigne	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	"	Lowell	"	"			
5	"	"	22.00	"	1909 Concord 34 So. Main St. Concord father, Charles Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	"	"	Montreal	"	Aug. 1			
6	"	"	15.00	"	1910 Waterbury 70 So. Platte St. Waterbury father, Charles Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	"	St. Elie	"	"			
7	"	"	12.00	"	1905 Concord 34 So. Main St. Concord father, Charles Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	off 2d joint	"	"	Milton East	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	1905 Concord 34 So. Main St. Concord father, Charles Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	none	"	"	St. Anthony	"	2			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Self	20.00	yes	1908 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
11	"	"	100.00	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	scar left thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	5			
13	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
31	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
32	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			
33	"	"	"	"	1909 Lawrence 110 Campbell St. Lawrence bro, Louis Dumas	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	scar right thumb	"	"	St. Perpetua	"	"			

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward J. Dowd
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines 1-30. H.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF *St. Lawrence St.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Terroux	Madeline	43	f	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Nickham	Son - Eugene Terroux Nickham P. Q.	Mass	Holyoke.
2	"	Lucina	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Ernest Terroux Nickham P. Q.	"	"
3	"	Rolphe	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alie	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Albert	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rand	Rebecca	18	f	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Fortville	Father - Joel Rand Fortville P. Q.	N.H.	Manchester
7	"	Barcelle	17	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Langlois	Thodore	22	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe	Brother - Mathias Gosselin St. Agathe P. Q.	Mass	Holyoke
9	Langlois	Julia	63	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother - John Langlois Montreal P. Q.	Mass	Holyoke
10	Radine	John	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maine	Daughter - Miss Delia Radine St. Amie P. Q.	N.H.	Newport
11	Salo	Robert	24	m	Labourer	yes	"	"	Finnish	"	Oshtun	"	Mass	Fitchburg
12	"	Lucy	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter - Mitchell M. Salo St. Amie P. Q.	"	"
13	Heath	John	54	m	None	"	"	Canada	English	"	Bethford	Brother - Robert Heath Bethford P. Q.	Mass	Manchester
14	"	Anna	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>11/19/28 gas</i>	"	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Lillian	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Landin	Udrie	23	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville	Father - Luc Landin St. Valin P. Q.	Vt	Burlington
20	"	Rebecca	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Edwin Fabbie St. Valin P. Q.	N.H.	Manchester
23	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Edwin Fabbie St. Valin P. Q.	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Levine	William	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother - Joseph Levine St. Matthew P. Q.	"	"
27	"	Emma	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Edmund	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Levin	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mesnard	Minnie	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Thodore Fabbie Montreal - Canada	Mass	Beverly
31	"	Alice	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advisory committee, or by means of any other person, or by means of any company, firm, society, or government, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other company, firm, society, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self			Yes	1880	Monmouth N.J.	Brother - <i>Alvin Tenover</i> 398 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Med. Brn. Fl.	None	Canada	St. David				See R July 27
2	Yes Brother						Brother - <i>Alvin Tenover</i> 398 Main St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Truckee			"
3	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
4	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"			"
5	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			"
6	Yes Father			Yes	1888	Monmouth N.J.	Uncle - <i>Joseph Tenover</i> 117 1/2 Ave. St. Monmouth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth			"
7	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"			"
8	Self			Yes	1910	Worcester Mass.	Father - <i>Joseph Tenover</i> 521 High St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agathe			30
9	Self			Yes	1902	Monmouth N.J.	Daughter - <i>Ada Tenover</i> 59 Spruce St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Red left chin	"	"	Monmouth			30
10	"			"			Brother - <i>Joseph Tenover</i> 117 1/2 Ave. St. Monmouth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Brn. Fl.	None	"	St. Agathe			31	
11	Self			Yes	1907	Barre Vt.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Br. Fl.	None	Finland	Roskva			Aug 1	
12	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6
13	"			"			No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Br. Fl.	None	"	Patton			7	
14	Neither			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn.	"	"	"			"
15	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"			"
16	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
17	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
18	Head			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn.	"	Patton			"	
19	Self			Yes	1908	Worcester Mass.	Brother - <i>Joseph Tenover</i> 117 1/2 Ave. St. Monmouth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	St. Agathe			13	
20	Self			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"			"
21	Father			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"			15
23	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
25	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"			16
27	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
29	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
30	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn.	"	"	"			17

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway

Edward J. Tenover
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if, outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied line 1- to 31. 2/28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF St. Lawrence St.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Meunier	Urbain	16	m	Stone	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Grandfather, Theodore Meunier Montreal, P. Q.	Mass.	Beverly
2	Chasse	Sierre	45	m	laborer						St. Athanas	Brother, Francois Chasse St. Athanas, P. Q.		Lawrence
3		Eugenie Berube	42	f	none	yes	yes					uncle,		
4		Aurore	11	s										
5		Yvonne	7	s		yes	yes							
6		Louis	10	m										
7		Dollard	6	s										
8		Joseph	16	m	laborer	yes	yes							
9		Martial	3	m	no occupation									
10		Roseline	30	f							St. Denis	Uncle, Hector Lucia St. Denis, P. Q.		Ware
11		Victor	25	m							Milton	Brother, Cleopha. Galt Boston, Ont. P. Q.		St. Adams
12			21	s										
13			20	s										
14			17	s										
15			16	s										
16		Regina	14	s										
17			10	s										
18	Murphy	Grace	16	f					Irish		St. John	Uncle, John Murphy St. John, P. Q.		Brimfield
19	Normandeau	Ovide	34	m	stonemason				French		Cap Noir	father, Andre Normandeau Cap Noir, P. Q.	Mass.	Concord
20	Ouellette	Eugenie Boudet	45	f	no occupation						St. Alexandre	son, Ronald Ouellette St. Alexandre, Kamouraska, P. Q.		Salmon Falls
21		Yvonne	16	s										
22		Albertine	20	s	weaver									
23		Eugene	22	m										
24	Knowlton	Lucy Bruggie	58	f	no occupation				English		Chantry	husband, Frank Knowlton Chantry, Ont.	Mass.	Dorchester
25	Howard	Henry O.	75	m	wd						Bath, Ont.	bro. law, Chas. Davies Bath, Ont.		Newton
26	Paulis	Philomene	40	f	spinster				French		St. Croix	father, Bernard Paulis St. Croix, P. Q.		Fall River
27	Roy	Anna	20	s							St. Fabien	father, Joseph Roy St. Fabien, P. Q.	Conn.	Williamstown
28	Trichard	Hortense Delisle	64	f	wd no occupation	no	no				St. Antoine	son, Pacificus Trichard St. Antoine, P. Q.	Mass.	Butt Lowell
29	Sonneau	Solange	5	f								uncle,		
30	Duchesne	Rose Alma	27	f	domestic	yes	yes				St. Prosper	uncle, Alphonse Desaut St. Prosper, P. Q.	Conn.	Grovertondale

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1594															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, the master, the ship, or the company, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self 200.00	1899	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
2	Self 200.00	1899	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
3	husband none	1899	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
4	father	1899	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	Self 10	1899	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
11	200.00	1899	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Inspector of Police
John Montague
Inspector of Police
Edward J. Murphy

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied. Lines 1-30 of 2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1094

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Guay	Onesime	19	m	laborer	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	father - Alphonse Guay	Vt.	Burlington
2	Loiselle	Lesane Dufour	67	f	no occupation					St. Angele	father - Joseph Loiselle	P. Q.	
3	Arbeau	Georgiana	21	f	domestic					Montreal	father - Joseph Arbeau	P. Q.	N.H. Manchester
4	Snider	Frank Parks	78	m	no occupation			English		Yankee	brother - Frank Snider	Mass.	Agawam
5	Demard	John	21	m	carpenter			French		St. Charles	brother - John Demard	P. Q.	Roxbury
6	Cote	Homer	20	m						Isle Verte	brother - Homer Cote	P. Q.	N.H. Nashua
7	Archambeau	Oscar	42	m	farmer					Joliette	father - Oscar Archambeau	P. Q.	Mass. Salem
8		Alde Schlier	43	f	no occupation						father-in-law	P. Q.	Conn. Taftville
9		Elgar	17	m							grandfather		
10		Lionel	12	m									
11		Germaine	14	f									
12		Yvonne	18	f									
13		Poland	6	f									
14		Yvonne	3	f									
15		Jeannette	5	f									
16		Romeo	8	m									
17	Schlier	Edmond	63	f	wid	yes				St. Melanville	son - Edgar Schlier	P. Q.	
18	Sloan	Mabel	20	f	nurse			Scotch		Kingston	father - Richard Sloan	P. Q.	Vt. Burlington
19	St. Amant	Virginie Belange	60	f	no occupation	no		French		St. Amant	son - Charles St. Amant	P. Q.	Mass. Holyoke
20	Moran	Philip	39	m	chauffeur	yes				St. Amant	sister - Alice Moran	P. Q.	Springfield
21	Harr	Asker	78	m	farmer			English		Edmonton	father - William Harr	Alta.	Vt. Montpelier
22		Amy Clark	20	f	no occupation						father-in-law		
23		Jeannette	7	f							grandfather		
24	Hartley	Florence	1	f						Valleyfield	uncle - George Hartley	P. Q.	Mass. Fall River
25	Gagnon	Albertine	12	f		yes		French		Lacadie	gd. fa. - Medard Gagnon	P. Q.	Haverhill
26	Loiselle	Delia	20	f	weaver					St. Felix	father - Auguste Loiselle	P. Q.	Lawrence
27	Normand	Edmond	2	m	no occupation					Matane	brother - Charles Normand	P. Q.	
28	Grassard	Lucy Perrault	76	f	wid					St. Pie	daughter - Mrs. Alfred Grassard	P. Q.	New Bedford
29	Smith	Minnie Hopson	27	m				English		Trampton	father - Henry Smith	P. Q.	West Newton
30	Mahon	Percy L.	24	m	clerk					Ottawa	father - John Mahon	P. Q.	East Boston

NOT USED

Not used if accompanied by father in each instance

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. 11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes Self	1904	1904	1904	uncle Eugene Dubé Ladouceur, Burlington, Vt.	No	No	No	No	57	Med broder	Canada St. Sophie				C. V. R. July 25				
2	"	300	1904	1904	son - Philip Caron Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	53	grey	St. Asene				26				
3	"	friend, none	1906	1912	friend - Mrs. Emil A. Roy Halifax, St. Agatha, Mass.	"	"	"	"	51	bro.	Orisville				27				
4	"	self 25.00	1912	1912	daughter - Mrs. Carter 114 Harrison St. cousin - Arthur J. Caron 28 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	51	bro.	Kingston				Aug 5				
5	"	25.00	1910	1910	brother - Hil Cole 68 Harvard St.	"	"	"	"	57	bro.	St. Asene				"				
6	"	25.00	1905	1905	bro in law - Agnes Dugotte Saferville, Co. St.	"	"	"	"	57	"	St. Asene				12				
7	"	400.00	1894	1894	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	St. Asene				13				
8	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	St. Asene				"				
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	St. Asene				"				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"				"				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"				
17	"	self 30.00	1886	1886	friend Mary Blanche Hospital daughter - Emma Dugotte 532 Sumner St. cousin - David Caron 90 Warner St.	"	"	"	"	57	"	St. Asene				"				
18	"	7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	St. Asene				"				
19	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	St. Asene				15				
20	"	26.00	1897	1910	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	St. Asene				"				
21	"	50.00	1881	1907	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	St. Asene				17				
22	"	husband none	1892	1907	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	St. Asene				19				
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Asene				"				
24	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Asene				"				
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Asene				"				
26	"	self 5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	St. Asene				"				
27	"	father none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Asene				"				
28	"	self 20.00	1882	1912	father - Jack Hartley 43 Kingston St. father - David Sagon 18 High St. Haverhill, Mass. uncle - Elgar Norman 30 Chandler St. Lawrence, Mass. father - Edmund Norman 30 Chandler St. Lawrence, Mass. daughter - Mrs. Joseph Dugotte 31 Brook Ave. husband - Rudolph Smith 42 Jerome St. Haverhill, Mass. friend - Daniel McConnel 62 Princeton St. East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	52	"	St. Asene				"				
29	"	none	1911	1911	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	St. Asene				24				
30	"	30.00	1908	1908	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	St. Asene				"				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

William J. Foley
Edward J. Dwyer
John H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

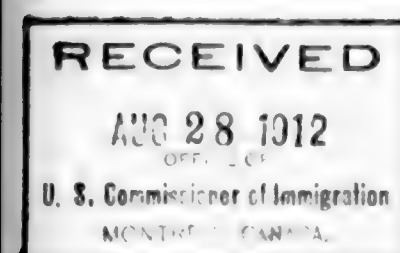
Copied lines 1-17 80. 9/24

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	PAID	CHARGES	RECEIVED	DIS- APPROVED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	7	7	#	#	#	#

CLASS B		ANALYST	
1	100.00	1	100.00
2	100.00	2	100.00
3	100.00	3	100.00
4	100.00	4	100.00
5	100.00	5	100.00
6	100.00	6	100.00
7	100.00	7	100.00
8	100.00	8	100.00
9	100.00	9	100.00
10	100.00	10	100.00
11	100.00	11	100.00
12	100.00	12	100.00
13	100.00	13	100.00
14	100.00	14	100.00
15	100.00	15	100.00
16	100.00	16	100.00
17	100.00	17	100.00
18	100.00	18	100.00
19	100.00	19	100.00
20	100.00	20	100.00
21	100.00	21	100.00
22	100.00	22	100.00
23	100.00	23	100.00
24	100.00	24	100.00
25	100.00	25	100.00
26	100.00	26	100.00
27	100.00	27	100.00
28	100.00	28	100.00
29	100.00	29	100.00
30	100.00	30	100.00
31	100.00	31	100.00
32	100.00	32	100.00
33	100.00	33	100.00
34	100.00	34	100.00
35	100.00	35	100.00
36	100.00	36	100.00
37	100.00	37	100.00
38	100.00	38	100.00
39	100.00	39	100.00
40	100.00	40	100.00
41	100.00	41	100.00
42	100.00	42	100.00
43	100.00	43	100.00
44	100.00	44	100.00
45	100.00	45	100.00
46	100.00	46	100.00
47	100.00	47	100.00
48	100.00	48	100.00
49	100.00	49	100.00
50	100.00	50	100.00
51	100.00	51	100.00
52	100.00	52	100.00
53	100.00	53	100.00
54	100.00	54	100.00
55	100.00	55	100.00
56	100.00	56	100.00
57	100.00	57	100.00
58	100.00	58	100.00
59	100.00	59	100.00
60	100.00	60	100.00
61	100.00	61	100.00
62	100.00	62	100.00
63	100.00	63	100.00
64	100.00	64	100.00
65	100.00	65	100.00
66	100.00	66	100.00
67	100.00	67	100.00
68	100.00	68	100.00
69	100.00	69	100.00
70	100.00	70	100.00
71	100.00	71	100.00
72	100.00	72	100.00
73	100.00	73	100.00
74	100.00	74	100.00
75	100.00	75	100.00
76	100.00	76	100.00
77	100.00	77	100.00
78	100.00	78	100.00
79	100.00	79	100.00
80	100.00	80	100.00
81	100.00	81	100.00
82	100.00	82	100.00
83	100.00	83	100.00
84	100.00	84	100.00
85	100.00	85	100.00
86	100.00	86	100.00
87	100.00	8	

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	33



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

13-1594

PORT OF *St Clair*

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN CRAFT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS POINT.

OVER)

CLASS E

Thomas Khan
Asst. Mgr.

Edwin Pelt

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied into 1-10-7-884

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2002

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

FOR

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Loneff (Gangoff)	Storin K.	23	M	Labour	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife Petrona Loneff			
2	Pentcheff	Pentcho Ivanoff	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Mrs. Ivan Pentcheff			
3	Tilly	William	29	"	Ship Layer	"	England	English	"	S. S. Marie	Mother Jane Tilly			
4	Powell	Flora	24	F	Bookbinder	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Rhosgoch	Mother Evan Powell			
5	Gray	George	24	M	Labour	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Millerton	Mother Mary Gray			
6	William	Frederick J.	18	"	Labour	"	England	English	"	Colbert	Mother John William			
7	Wiles	Benjamin P.	24	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Mother Mary Wiles			
8	Valente	Vincenzo	33	M	Labour	"	Italy	Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Mother Maria Valente			
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER POST FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF August 24 1902 Class 'B' ALLAN Line.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Culture

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 2

11-2963

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Simonoff	Ignat	38	74	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Canada	St. Paul	Wife: Jasna Simonoff	Mich	S. P. Maine
2	Petroff	Ignat	36				no	no				Hobson	Wife: Anna Petroff	Ills	Madison
3	Museguk	Mitrikan	38				no	no	Russia	Russian		Helen Mine	Wife: Anna Museguk	Mich	S. P. Maine
4	Zodoroff	Stroian	40						Bulgaria	Bulgar		S. P. Maine	Wife: Cordana Zodoroff		
5	Oraluk	Jefim	33			Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		St. William	Wife: Macwara Oraluk	Pa	Donora
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF August 24 1902

Class 'B' Canada Line.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B

Earl F. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2563

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
1	Johnson	Helena Lavinia	21	7	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lefties	Father Esq. Head Lefties York Eng.	Port Valley, Iowa									
2	Morland	Jessie	34	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	60 Boul' de Toronto St. Father	Ros. Superior									
3	Morland	Margaret M	"	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Kuttinen	Viktor	28	21	S	miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Beaver River	Father Thomas Kuttinen	Mich. Port Huron									
5	Petroff	Ivan	21	"	M	Labore	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hobart	Wife Feliks Petroff	Ind. Elkhart									
6	Berkoff	Schisto	20	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	North Bay	No Relatives	Mich. Port Huron									
7	Karvatsky	Valenti	38	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife Maryanna Karvatsky	Mich. Port Huron									
8	Kwasnosky	Piotr	5-27	5	0	3/10/33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Kwasnosky	Mich. Port Huron									
9	Valente	Muriel	5	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Constance Conti	"									
10	Nielsen	Emil	28	"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife Hilda Nielsen	Mich. Port Huron									
11	Rahola (Haukkinen)	Saima	15	7	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"									
12	Rahola (Haukkinen)	Suoma	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"									
13	Swatek	Jan	38	21	M	Labore	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife Katarzyna Swatek	"									
14	Beltchiff	Kole	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Ekaterina K. Beltchiff	"									
15	Moskaluk	Wasyk	19	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Cherbourg, France	Father Kyrie Moskaluk	Mich. Port Huron									
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
52	NOT USED																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

POWER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'B', C.P.R. Line.

L.T.C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Ent 70

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 6-15 to 15. 829.

Inclusion

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2063

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hernesiemi, Jaakko</i>	27	M	S Laborer	yes	Finland	Finland	Vasa	Father Matti Hernesiemi Vasa Finland	Mich. S. D. Marquette
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	<i>Haukikangas, Jakob Vaino</i>	26	M	S Laborer	yes	Finland	Finland	Canada Northern S. S. Co.	Father Jakob Haukikangas Lappeenranta Finland	Mich. S. D. Marquette
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
53	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF August 2, 1902.

Class 'B' Cunard Line

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Ft.			Ins.	Country.				
1	Yes self 25 No					No address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	fair	blue		Finland	Vasa	Quebec 6-12-02	Acc. 27 Co.	July 26
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	Yes self 6 ⁰⁰ No					No address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Red	brn	Amelia 27 Co.	Finland	Leppijarvi	Quebec 5-11-02	R. Gange	Aug 24
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Edgar J. Wiley

Carl H. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines 1. & 10. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2663

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Jens P. C.	22	M	5 Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Cummings Ridge	Mother Margaret Jensen	Mich	Leamy
2	Traykoff	Isidor	48	M	"	no	no	Turkey	Maccedonian	"	Leeds Pt. Paul	Wife Felicia Traykoff	Mich	St. Marie
3	Watson	Edward A.	27	"	5 Art Maker	yes	yes	England	English	"	St. Marie	Mother Sarah Watson	Ills	Chicago
4	Piironen	Erik	24	"	" Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmio	Mother Siina Piironen	Mich	Palmer
5	Lawdala	Jacob	32	"	" Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Vikentki	Mother Sofia Lawdala	"	"
6	Kognoff (Buzinoff)	Kalin	28	"	M Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgian	Canada	St. Marie	Wife Anna Kognoff	Ills	Chicago
7	Joanoff	Mitro	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosta Joanoff	"	"
8	Minoff	Milo	24	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Rodana Minoff	"	Madison
9	Jankou	Josef	38	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Ottawa	Mother Anna Jankou	"	Chicago
10	Polakowski (Poljak)	Alonius	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Polakowski	"	"
11	Narodowsky	Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Josef Narodowsky	"	"
12	Pastkiewicz	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Pastkiewicz	"	"
13	Stojanoff	Kole	23	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgian	"	St. Marie	Wife Rada Stojanoff	Mich	St. Marie
14	Simoff	Demeter	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sima Nicoloff	"	"
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

170

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF August 14, 1912

Class 'B' Dominion Line

11-0000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Yes self	52	No				Friend Peter Frederickson Canary mine	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Red	brn	blue		Finland	Hjorring	Aug 7-28-12	CPK		1912
2	"	34	"				302 Magazine Ave	"	"	"	"	No	55	DK	"	"	Raiselipelti Curley scar face left thumb	Turkey	Kestric	Aug 7-6-12	Autonics	31	July 28
3	"	35	Yes	409/12 Cleveland	May 2		No address	"	"	"	"	"	55	Red	brn	"		England	Trington	Aug 7-14-12	Autonics	Aug 1	
4	"	50	"	410/12 Palmer	May 1912		Friend Matti Pykälä Palmer mine	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	scar face left thumb	Finland	Mumin	Aug 7-28-12	CPK	3	
5	"	30	"	411/12 Palmer	"		Friend Kols Angloff 12-20 Canal Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	56	Mul	"	"		"	Vikanda	Quilora	"	3	
6	"	30	No				Friend Kols Angloff 12-20 Canal Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	brn	moles between eyes	Russia	Botronica	Aug 7-18-12	Autonics	4	
7	"	35	No				Friend Ivan Labotkinoff Box 6 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	scar on temple fingers at thumb scar on nose chin	"	"	"	"	4	
8	"	35	"				Friend Ivan Labotkinoff Box 6 Madison Ill	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	4	
9	"	28	"				Friend Anton Kurakowski 9300 Calumet Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"		Russia	Buchan	Aug 7-7-12	CPK	11	
10	"	18	"				Friend Myrl Poliakowski 9323 Lexington Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	"	fln	scar on face upper lip	"	"	"	"	11	
11	"	13	"				Friend Anton Kurakowski 9300 Calumet Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	"	brn	amulet on right wrist 2 scars	"	"	"	"	11	
12	"	14	"				Friend Myrl Poliakowski 9323 Lexington Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	scar on face left side chin	"	"	"	"	11	
13	"	30	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Amulet on mole chin	Belgium	Kalvadese	Aug 7-23-11	Autonics	14	
14	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fat	"	fln		"	Merko	"	"	14	

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines 1-14. 9.8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2863

PER French LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mintchiff	Joan	39	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Canada	St. Marie	Mrs. Mink. Mintchiff	St. Marie	St. Marie
2	Jodoroff	Stavitsko K.	49										Mrs. Mink. Jodoroff	St. Marie	St. Marie
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

138

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF August 4 1962

COVER

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines: 1-2284

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2663

PER 10:00 a.m. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rafekhin	Alexander	24	M	8 Laborer	24	24	Russian	Russian Canadian	St. Marie	Bro. Anton Rafekhin Kosova, Grodno Prov. Mich. S. A. Meris			
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

17A

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'B' Fus-Am. Line.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

E. H. Hae
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied line 1. 8. 8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11/11/11

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Popoff	Nicolaj Shieff	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgian	Canada	S. H. Maine	Wife Sophia Popoff Petunia Bulg.		Mich. S. H. Maine	
2	Mitoff	Petar	33	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	St. Paul	Wife Petra Mitoff Plena Bulgaria		"	
3	Nicoloff	Eremit	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rasta Nicoloff Plena Bulgaria		"	
4	Ivanoff	Rangel	28	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hobson	Wife Rasta Ivanoff Lopucena Bulgaria		Ills Chicago	
5	Rangeloff	Joan	19	"	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Rangel Petroff Lopucena Bulg.		"	
6	Shieff	Byron	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rangel Shieff Berkovic, Vrnacubke Bulg.		"	
7	Georgioff	Stavri	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " " "		"	
8	Bojinoff	Peter	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Leedsbury	Wife Joana Bojinoff Lemucha Bulg.		N. D. Marmarth	
9	Rousinoff	Ilia	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hobson	Wife Tana Rousinoff Lopilovica Bulg.		Ills Chicago	
10	Petroff	Isanoff Sretho	30	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Perna Petroff Lopucena Bulgaria		Mich. S. H. Maine	
11	Komenoff	Peter	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stanelawa Komenoff Sactanci Bulg.		Mich. S. H. Maine	
12	Mineff	Athanas	20	"	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brighton Maine	Father Mine Petroff Glogovak Bulgaria		Mich. S. H. Maine	
13	Rizoff	Dimitri	38	"	M	yes	yes	"	"	"	North Bay	Wife Christina Rizoff Treblinov Bulg.		Mich. S. H. Maine	
14	Minkoff	Stavtcho	32	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cochran	Wife Perna Minkoff Brisaka Bulg.		Mich. S. H. Maine	
15	Koleff	Gerit	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Wife Maria Koleff Buciligrad Bulg.		Mich. S. H. Maine	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

Class 'B' Uranium Line

CLASS B.

Earl Hae
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines 1-15. 9/24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2563

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Patloff	Selen	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	North Bay	Wife Katarina Patloff Preslav Bulgaria	Minin	Sonic	Yes
2	Isanoff (Jeanoff)	Valchev	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stoyana Isanoff Plovdiv Bulgaria	"	"	Yes
3	Christoff	Petar	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	Wife Stanka Christoff Sofia Bulgaria	"	"	Yes
4	Waleten	Konstantin	30	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Coff. bliff	Wife Maria Waleten Sibulov. Kiev Russia	Mich	S. I. Marie	Yes
5	Prilutsky	Karney	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Alexandra Prilutsky Sibulov Kiev Russia	Wife	appleton	Yes
6	Kostadinoff	Nicola	43	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Croydon	Wife Maria Kostadinoff Sofia Bulgaria	"	"	Yes
7	Popoff	Mina Rangeloff	31	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	Cochran	Wife Maria Popoff Karlovo Bulgaria	Mich	S. I. Marie	Yes
8	Simitroff	Simito	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. O. Marie	Wife Stanka Simitroff Rassgrad Bulgaria	Ills	Chicago	Yes
9	Grigorovsch	Jakiw	18	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Walden	Father Michel Grigorovsch Kudoyce Aust.	Man	Sandy	Yes
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

17/11/1911

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From *Sault Ste Marie Mich*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 1912

Class "B" Miscellaneous

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
46 self 60 No										5 1/2	br	br	Russia	Novosibirsk	Arr 7-21-12	CP			
" 35 "										5 1/2	"	"	"	Glennville	Halifax 4-12-12	CP			July 26
" 10 "										5 10	"	blu br	"	Lovic	Halifax 7-21-12	CP			" 26
" 10 "										5 11	"	br blu	Russia	Ivachne	Arr 8-2-12	CP			" 31
" 15 "										5 7	Rud	"	"	"	"	"			Aug 2
" 200 "										5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 2
" 46 "										5 7	PR	"	Turkey	Mecherkes	Arr June 12-	CP			" 18
" 59 "										5 8	"	br	Bulgaria	Karlovo	Halifax 3-12	CP			" 18
" 10 "										5 5	"	"	"	Rasgrad	Arr 4-17-12	CP			" 17
										5 3	"	blu br	Austria	Kudrynce	Halifax 7-12	CP			" 23

CLASS B. *Earl F. Lee*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines, 1-16 - 9. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

3520 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

Class 'C' Taxable

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Domenic Anton	27	M	Labourer	No No	Austria	Croatian	Canada North Bay	Wife Anna Domenic Jesenski Aust.	Mich. Calumet	
2	Domenic Lono	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lipo Domenic Jesenski Aust.	"	
3	Domenic Mila	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Domenic Jesenski Aust.	Mich. Stevenson	
4	Falvite Jacko	23	M	Tailor	"	Finland	Finland	Finland Porvoo	Wife Maria Falvite Jalasviki Porvoo	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie	
5	Ainikkamala Johannes	27	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Kauhajoki	Wife Maria Ainikkamala Kauhajoki Finland	"	
6	Falconi Gabriella	19	F	Student	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Spresio	Wife Maria Falconi Spresio Italy	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie	
7	Karvat Wojzek	21	M	Labourer	No No	Russia	Polish	Canada S. Marie	Wife Karvat S. Marie Canada	"	
8	Simeonoff Felio	26	"	"	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Simeonoff S. Marie Canada	"	
9	Martinoff (Martinoff) Ioan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Martinoff S. Marie Canada	"	
10	Jelovic Matthias	16	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Jelovic S. Marie Canada	"	
11	Petrovic Antonij	30	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Wife Maria Petrovic S. Marie Canada	"	
12	Garetchun Kiril	18	"	"	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Garetchun S. Marie Canada	"	
13	Boziloff Ioan	45	"	"	No No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada North Bay	Wife Maria Boziloff S. Marie Canada	"	
14	Serchia Vincenzo	17	"	"	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Serchia S. Marie Canada	"	
15	Bulonoga Josef	24	"	"	No No	Russia	Russian	"	Wife Maria Bulonoga S. Marie Canada	"	
16	Vukusic Nicolaj	17	"	"	Yes Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Vukusic S. Marie Canada	"	
17	Radeff Leno	23	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Radeff S. Marie Canada	"	
18	Ivanoff Dodor	34	"	"	"	"	"	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Ivanoff S. Marie Canada	"	
19	Gorgioff Paul	35	"	"	"	"	"	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Gorgioff S. Marie Canada	"	
20	Kohonen Emil	19	"	"	"	Finland	Finland	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Kohonen S. Marie Canada	"	
21	Pugliese Antonio L.	19	"	Barber	"	Italy	Italian	"	Wife Maria Pugliese S. Marie Canada	"	
22	Doutcheff Christo I.	24	"	Labourer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Wife Maria Doutcheff S. Marie Canada	"	
23	Stepanoff Nenko	20	"	"	"	"	"	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Stepanoff S. Marie Canada	"	
24	St. Parvoff Paron	23	"	"	"	"	"	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria St. Parvoff S. Marie Canada	"	
25	Emor William	24	"	Carpenter	"	England	English	"	Wife Maria Emor S. Marie Canada	"	
26	Valtcheff Christo	30	"	Labourer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada North Bay	Wife Maria Valtcheff S. Marie Canada	"	
27	Koleff Angel	25	"	"	No No	"	"	"	Wife Maria Koleff S. Marie Canada	"	
28	Ivanoff Michael	25	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	Canada S. Marie	Wife Maria Ivanoff S. Marie Canada	"	
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

mp

Class 'C' Taxable.

[illegible]

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

James H. Jewell Inspector

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Carl Hae

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied lines 1-10 28. 8. 9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1094

Class 'C', No. 1-1000000.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pilner	Joseph	26	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	North Bay	Mother Maria Pilner Kriegfeld Court Aust.	Paris	Clifford Field	
2	Mescie	John	22			no	no		Croatian		Procupine	Mother Maria Mescie Srinja Aust		Melvin	
3	Vursch	John	28			yes	yes		German		Mattawa	No relatives		Roberts	
4	Michelson	Lois	31		min			Finland	Scandinavian		Procupine	Father Mich Michelson Kronoby Finland	min	Sault	
5	Frausson	John	22		min helper							Mother John Frausson Marino Finland		Amesbury	
6	Barthus	Adolf	29		Laborer			Russia	Finnish		Sudbury	Father Martin Barthus Kooky Kovva Russia	Mrs	M. Houghton	
7	Maki	Erkki	22		min			Finland	Finnish		S. S. Marie	Father Jaakko Maki Porvoo Van Finland	Mich	Hancock	
8	Rakala	Viktor	27		Laborer						Stellton	Father Matti Rakala Stellton Aust		S. S. Marie	
9	Materie	Luka	30	M		no	no	Austria	Croatian		S. S. Marie	Mrs Maria Materie Jegerane Aust		Ironwood	
10	Porkovic	Majk	45									Mrs Jelena Porkovic Jegerane Aust			
11	Porkovic	Karel	44									Mrs Mauda Porkovic Jegerane Aust			
12	Porkovic	Irene	42									Mrs Jilka Porkovic Jegerane Aust			
13	Murkovic	Petar	46			yes	yes					Mrs Kata Murkovic Jegerane Aust			
14	Neste	Emil	31		min			Finland	Finnish		Coffersbluff	Mrs Olga Neste Alvora Vasa Finland		Calumet	
15	Ryyth	Ernest	19	S	Laborer							Father Isak Ryyth Jegerane Aust		Miner	
16	Kostadinovic	Yovan	27	M				Austria	Croatian		S. S. Marie	Mrs Luka Kostadinovic 64 Calumet St Aust		S. S. Marie	
17	Dodaro	Domenico	25	S	Baker			Italy	Not Italian		Procupine	Father Antonio Dodaro 14 Vittorio Emanuele Roma Italy	Ills	Chicago	
18	Rosato	Pietro	39	M	Laborer	no	no				Mattawa	No relatives	Mich	S. S. Marie	
19	Rosato	Andrea	48									Mrs Maria di Pasqueli Rocca Morici Chieti Ital			
20	Danielson	Daniel	39	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian		Cobalt	Mrs John Danielson Wittsari Vasa Finland		Amesbury	
21	Seppanen	Albert	25						Finnish		S. S. Marie	Father Joki Seppanen Mikkeli, Mikkeli Finland		Sault Ste Marie	
22	McEwen	William	31		Carpenter			Scotland	Scottish		Agawa Bay	Father Margaret McEwen Union Place Dundee Scot.		Sault Ste Marie	
23	Gohlke	Ricard	28		Laborer			Germany	German		Campbelltown	No relatives	S. S. Marie	St. John	
24	Maki	John	33	M				Finland	Finnish		Helena Mine	Father John Maki Kaukaspa Finland	Mich	S. S. Marie	
25	Maki	Ella	32	F	none							Father Joonas Maki Kaukaspa Finland			
26	Higgins	Alfred	42	M	Laborer			England	English		Blind River	Mother Higgins Woodford Essex England			
27	Doyle	James A	38		mining engineer			Ireland	Irish		Hawthorne	No relatives			
28	Da Pra	Victorio	24		mines	no	no	Italy	Not Italian		Helena Mine	Father Carlo Da Pra Ligge Cadore Belluno Italy	Mrs	M. Houghton	
29	Koivunen	Malfred	26		Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish			Father August Koivunen Rahkonen Tampere Finland	Mich	Hancock	
30	Sulout	Martin	32	M	min			Italy	Not Italian			Mrs Maria Sulout Santa Lucia, Belluno Italy	Mich	Hancock	
60	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug*, 1912

Class 'C', Non-Taxable

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any mental defect, or physical deformity, to such disability as to render him incapable of earning his living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	1912	
"	self	5-	yes	1906/12 ship fall	may 1912	Bro Karl Pihles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Red hair blue	seen back of hand	Austria	Kreuzfeld	Bro 7-25-12	27C	July 20	July 20	
"	"	16-	"	1911/12 milk	may 1912	no address							5' 6" med. blue	seen left hand	"	Brumby	" 2-10-12	16W II	" 25	" 25	
"	"	20	"	1911/12 Rishku	may 1912	father Fredk Vennach							5' 10" " "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	4-	"	1903/11 Hitting	may 1912	Rishku							5' 10" Red blue	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	16	"	1911/11 Ewelth	may 1912	no address							5' 9" fair "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	5-	"	1903/12 Mrs. Thompson	may 1912	no address							5' 6" Red "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	5	"	1909/12 Jelfmanning	may 1912	no address							5' 7" fair "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	9	"	1903/12 Ore	may 1912	no address							5' 10" " "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	30	"	1906/11 Calumet	may 1912	no address							5' 7" med. blue	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	8	"	1909/11 Cedar River	may 1912	no address							5' 4" fair "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	15	"	"	may 1912	no address							5' 4" fair "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	8	"	"	may 1912	no address							5' 4" Med "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	27	"	1909/11 Calumet	may 1912	no address							5' 7" fair "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	50	"	1911/12 Regumme	may 1912	no address							5' 9" med. blue	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	145	"	1909/11 Houghton	may 1912	no address							5' 9" Red blue	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	1	"	1910/12 Nije	may 1912	no address							5' 4" fair blue	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	100	"	1908/12 Chgo	may 1912	no address							5' 6" " "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	200	"	1908/12 do	may 1912	no address							6' 1/2 " "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	196	"	1908/12 do	may 1912	no address							5' 8" " "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	5	"	1909/12 Quinn	may 1912	no address							5' 10" fair blue	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	40	"	1910/12 Morquett	may 1912	no address							5' 11" fair "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	62	"	1908/12 Paterson	may 1912	no address							5' 10" Red "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	175	"	1908/12 Drake	may 1912	no address							5' 6" fair blue	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	300	"	1908/12 do	may 1912	no address							5' 7" " "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	100	"	1908/12 do	may 1912	no address							5' 6" " "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	300	"	1908/12 do	may 1912	no address							5' 6" " "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	20	"	1908/12 do	may 1912	no address							5' 6" " "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	50	"	1908/12 do	may 1912	no address							5' 6" " "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	
"	"	100	"	1908/12 do	may 1912	no address							5' 7" Med "	seen left hand	"	Roshen	" 7-11	1912	" 25	" 25	

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian P. & N. Railway Co.

James J. Jones reported
David J. Perry

CLASS-C.
NON-TAXABLE

Earl F. Lane

0321 TON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1-15-30. 2/24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

Class 'C', Non-Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sepihal	Jan	23	M	Tailor	yes yes	Russian / Polish		Called for Registration U.S.A. Ad. Mins. Mch. passed for Registration	Father Valenty Sepihal Kosice, Kislce Russia	Mich. S.O. Maine
2	Sepihal	Francisph.	22	F	"	"	"		"	No Relative	"
3	Raafysjoni	Joak.	29	M	Labour	"	Finland / Finnish		Canada S.O. Maine	Mother Anna Raafysjoni Kotkajoni Oulun Finl.	Marquette
4	Smith	Agnes M.	24	F	Witcher	"	Ireland / Irish		Cochrane	Mother Maria Smith Baltimore, Glasgow Scotland	S.O. Maine
5	Hampfman	Eino	19	M	Labour	"	Finland / Finnish		S.O. Maine	No Relative	Redwood
6	Gerovic	Anton	22	"	"	"	Austria / Croatian		"	Father Stefan Gerovic Jegerova Croatia	Ironwood
7	Petronie	Lyory	22	"	miner	"	"		"	Father Stefan Petronie Kraspoli Croatia	"
8	Miller	Josef	23	"	Labour	no no	"	German	Cochrane	No Relative	Redwood
9	Vukusic	Mito	42	M	"	"	"	Croatian	Helen Mine	Mife Janika Vukusic Jegerova Aust	Ironwood
10	Wetempaa	(Joki) Matti	20	"	"	"	Finland / Finnish		S.O. Maine	Mother Anna W. Wetempaa Reisjoni Oulun Finland	S.O. Maine
11	Wetempaa	(Joki) Lila	24	F	"	yes no	"		"	Father Robert Kiskinen Sivi, Oulun Finland	"
12	Makki (Hie)	Nikola (Nick)	25	M	Labour	yes	"		Scott's Jet	Father John Makki Sikkunen Finland	Munising
13	Hendrickson	William	19	"	"	"	"		Redburg	Father Franz Hendrickson Sikkunen Iron Finland	"
14	Mileff	Bone	31	M	"	"	Bulgaria / Bulgar		S.O. Maine	Mife Anna Mileff Bela Bulgaria	La Motte
15	Macrelis	Johannes (John)	23	"	Restaurant Chef	"	Greece / Greek		"	Father Michael Macrelis Patras Greece	Mich. Manitowish
16	Rahola	Matti	48	M	Labour	"	Finland / Finnish		"	Bro. Constantine Mikkinen Skali Iron Finland	S.O. Maine
17	Rahola (Hampfman)	Ilina	48	F	"	no	"		"	Mother Kaisa Hampfman Port Huron Skali Finl	"
18	Salo	Kuuta	28	"	Labour	yes	"		Magpie	Mife Anna M. Kujanen Alabama Yaso Finl	Wichitopia
19	Mitchenko (Mitchel)	Alex.	41	M	"	"	Russia / Russian		S.O. Maine	Mife Emma Mitchenko Vaskhova Kiev Russ.	S.O. Maine
20	Nastod	Stanislaw	22	M	"	no no	Austria / Polish		"	Mother Maria Nastod Bogorow Austria	"
21	Radotich	Lukas	25	"	Miner	yes yes	"	Croatian	"	Mother Maria Radotich Brenna Aust.	Ironwood
22	Kyua	Josef	24	"	Labour	"	"	Polish	Gardukhion	Mother Maria Kyua Lublinka Gal. Aust	S.O. Maine
23	Vigliatura	Pasquale	37	"	"	"	Italy / Italian		S.O. Maine	Bro. Angel Vigliatura Acari Corongo Italy	"
24	Graman	Henrich	33	M	"	"	Russia / Polish		"	Mife Costanza Graman Mlawka Mlawka Russ.	"
25	Wester	Kalli	32	"	"	"	Finland / Finnish		Michigan U.S.A.	Father Altt. Wester Kaukajoni Yaso Finl.	"
26	Osselo	Matteo	22	M	Miner	"	Italy / No. Ital.		U.S. G. Negamara	Bro. Carlo Osselo Locana Russia - Italy	Mich. G.
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
61	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined from the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

Class 'C', Non-Taxable

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Lemuel B. Spaulding

**CLASS-C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Carl F. Lee

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied into 1-16-26-28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1894

66.

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Domenic / Irene	27	M	S. Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Porcupine	Father L. A. Domenic	Mich. Sault Ste. Marie
2	Kubanski / Stefan	26	M				Greek	" S. A. Marie	Mrs. Kossin Kubanski	" Sault Ste. Marie
3	Kestcheff / Storian S.	40	"			Bulgaria	Bulgian	" North Bay	Mrs. Maria S. Kestcheff	" Sault Ste. Marie
4	Petcoff / Sofielma Smiter	58	"		No No			" Collet-Haul	Mrs. Sofielma Petcoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
5	Petcoff / Simitir	22	"	S	yes yes			" North Bay	Father Petco Dragomiroff	" Sault Ste. Marie
6	Bozoff / Kolia	40	"	M	No No			"	Mrs. Elena Bozoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
7	Nidelkoff / Jordan	28	"	"	yes yes			"	Mrs. Kalia Nidelkoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
8	Sertic / Josef	23	"	S		Austria	Croatian	" Allen Mine	Father Stefan Sertic	" Sault Ste. Marie
9	Sertic / Lajos	33	"	M				"	Mrs. Jolka Sertic	" Sault Ste. Marie
10	Simitroff / Nicola	35	"	M		Bulgaria	Bulgian	" Sudbury	Mrs. Maria Simitroff	" Sault Ste. Marie
11	Kot / Mike	25	"	S	No No	Russia	Russian	" S. A. Marie	Father Ignaty Kot	" Sault Ste. Marie
12	Lambuff / Nicola	21	"	"	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgian	"	Mother Maria Lambuff	" Sault Ste. Marie
13	Simitroff / Ioan	29	"	M				" North Bay	Mrs. Elena Simitroff	" Sault Ste. Marie
14	Henuoff / Ilia	28	"	"				" Sudbury	Mrs. Elena Henuoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
15	Genuoff / Vale	24	"	"				" Sudbury	Mrs. Maria Genuoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
16	Georgioff / Simitir	21	"	S				" Sudbury	Father George Simitroff	" Sault Ste. Marie
17	Hareganoff / Petre	18	"	"				"	Father Haregan Chisoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
18	Hareganoff / Christo	26	"	M				"	Father Haregan Chisoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
19	Ceniff / Ioan	26	"	"				"	Mrs. Maria Ceniff	" Sault Ste. Marie
20	Petroff / Petr P.	24	"	"				"	Mrs. Ioana Petroff	" Sault Ste. Marie
21	Minkoff / Stefan	45	"	"	No No			"	Mrs. Maria Minkoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
22	Motenuoff / Mitch, Minoff	30	"	"				"	Mrs. Maria Motenuoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
23	Kostadenuoff / Aughel	29	"	"				"	Mrs. Maria Kostadenuoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
24	Minkoff / Storian	32	"	"	yes yes			"	Mrs. Elena Minkoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
25	Naidenuoff / Nicola	25	"	"				"	Mrs. Maria Naidenuoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
26	Ceniff / Savi	30	"	"				"	Mrs. Maria Ceniff	" Sault Ste. Marie
27	Vasileff / Genu	34	"	"				"	Mrs. Maria Vasileff	" Sault Ste. Marie
28	Glateff / Christin	22	"	S				"	Father Glate Christinoff	" Sault Ste. Marie
29	Lazaroff / Savi	22	"	M				"	Mrs. Maria Lazaroff	" Sault Ste. Marie
30	Campbell / Alexander	40	"	S		Scotland	Scottish	"	Mrs. Maria Campbell	" Sault Ste. Marie

62 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 14*, 1912

Class "C.C."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by one person, or by two or more persons, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
Yes self	25-72	1907/11, Baltimore July	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med br	Male left face scar	Croatia	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	July 20				
"	22	" Unknown 1912	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	Austria	Nov	6-10	ITC	July 20				
"	42	No	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 26				
"	17	Yes, unknown	302 Magazine Ave	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med br	"	Bulgaria	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 26				
"	23	1907/11, Cleveland May	No address	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med br	Male left face scar	Bulgaria	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 31				
"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 3				
"	6	1910/11, Baltimore June	Dr. Tom's Street	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 3				
"	2	"	Dr. Tom's Street	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 4				
"	90	No	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 4				
"	41	Yes, train	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 4				
"	7	1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 7				
"	10	No	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 14				
"	22	Yes, 1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 18				
"	180	No	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 19				
"	70	Yes, 1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	5-8	"	709 -	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	5-5	"	709 -	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	320	1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	20	"	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	15	1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	18	1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	40	1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	95	1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	140	1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	70	"	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	85	1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	106	1907/11, Chicago	700 Kensington St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	67	"	709 W Adams	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				
"	80	train	No address	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med br	Male left face scar	"	Nov	7-2-12	ITC	" 22				

CLASS CC.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised since 1-10-90. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1894

Class 'CC'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Panoff	Soulo	30	7u	2u	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Bochran	Mrs. Anna Panoff P.O. Box 100	Mich.	A. H. Harris
2	Wells	Thomas	70	.	2	min	"	"	England	English	"	Lorin Lake	No relatives	Mich.	Harley
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS BASIS

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1912

Class 'CC'.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines - 1- & 2. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 15

11-1094

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh. has Ca.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Birch	V Frank	21	M	S	Machine	yes yes	England	English	Canada St. Arthur	Father Thos. Birch Royal Canadian Mounted Police York Eng	Mich Detroit	No
2	Angeloff	Ismiter	18	"	"	Latins	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Edmonton	Father Angel Costadinoff Orelov Bulg.	Mich Spokane	No
3	Becco	Matteo	22	M	miner	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bro. Carlo Becco	Mich Spokane	No	
4	Marnice	Aulon	31	"	"	Latins	no no	Austria	Italian	Canada St. Arthur	Wife Anna Marnice Skolicev Austria	Ills Chicago	No
5	Monaco	Valentino	23	"	S	miner	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Helmutine	Mother Luigia Bonatti Fagagnoli Udine Italy	Mich St. Marie	No
6	Nye	Alfred	19	M	"	Latins	"	Finland	Scandinavian	Kulter	Mother Anna Nye Sundora Vasa Finland	Kale Lovelock	No
7	Parkatti	Shikki	28	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finland	S. O. Marie	Mother Maria Parkatti Vaasijarvi Vasa Finland	Mich Roston	No
8	Junttela	Matth	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father Viki Junttela Pyhajarvi Finland	Houghton	No
9	Kerd	Joseph	50	"	"	"	"	England	English	Dep. St. Arthur	Father Henry Kerd Cambridge Eng.	St. Marie	No
10	Biambroni	Luigi	27	"	"	"	no no	Italy	Italian	Orington	Father Maria Biambroni Amata, Estangos Italy	"	No
11	Leisler	Anton	22	"	"	"	yes yes	Austria	German	S. O. Marie	Father Anton Leisler Merice Austria	"	No
12	Helminen	Hendrick	19	"	S	"	"	Finland	Finland	St. Arthur	Bro. Johan Helminen Lehto Luoma Helsinki	"	No
13	Kwasniewski	Kasper	14	M	"	"	no no	Russia	Polish	S. O. Marie	Wife Joseph Kwasniewski Klimowka Russia	Mich Buffalo	No
14	Koski	Juho	19	M	S	Latins	yes yes	Finland	Finland	Helwood	Mother Lina Koski Kauhava Vasa Finland	Mich Jolpennig	No
15	Jurmo	Jamie	28	M	"	miner	"	"	"	St. Arthur	Sister Emma Jurmo Audasjärvi Finland	"	No
16	Rauwala	Johan	22	"	"	Latins	"	"	"	St. Arthur	Wife Lina Rauwala Helsinki Finland	St. Marie	No
17	Gill	Percy	29	"	"	miner	"	England	English	Cobalt	Father Thomas Gill St. Clair Cornwall Eng.	Quebec	No
18	Trevanna	George	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Trevanna St. Austell Cornwall Eng.	Mont. Butte	No
19	Maki (Hil)	Leonard	22	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finland	St. Marie	Sister Tiina Maki Pari Vaga Finland	Mich St. Marie	No
20	Rossi	Matth	17	"	"	Latins	"	"	"	"	Father Lilla Rossi Matra Vasa Finland	"	No
21	Nicholson	Albert	23	"	"	Latins	"	England	English	S. O. Marie	Father Geo Nicholson Wilmington Rd. London Eng.	"	No
22	Laing	Andrew	26	"	"	Latins	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Mother Mary Laing Glasgow Scotland	"	No
23	Battilla	Raimondo	22	"	"	Latins	"	Italy	Italian	"	Father Francesco Battilla Matera, Reggio Calabria Italy	Mich Duluth	No
24	Hendrick	Per	28	"	"	Latins	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Father Erik Hendrick Sand Viken Lofoten Norway	Ills Moline	No
25	Lamboff	Christo	23	M	"	Latins	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Cochran	Wife Lidiana Lamboff Chirka Macedonia	Mich Detroit	No
26	Mattus	Juho	21	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finland	St. Arthur	Wife Sofia Mattus Lindholm, Vasa Finland	Mich	No
27	Juntunen	Petter	23	"	S	miner	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father Kalle Juntunen Suomussalmi, Oulu Finland	Mich	No
28	Opdobar	Vincenty	20	"	"	Latins	"	Russia	Polish	S. O. Marie	Father Greg Opdobar St. Petersburg Russia	S. O. Marie	No
29	Swigunski	Josef	44	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Wife Maria Swigunski Buzza Russia	"	No
30	Macios	Josef	24	"	"	"	yes yes	Austria	"	"	Wife Julia Macios Austria	"	No

NOT UCET

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, or whether paid for by other party, or whether paid for by government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
40	1901	Cardiff	Welsh	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'6"	5'6"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
100	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
18	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
100	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
30	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
60	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
25	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
77	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
50	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
15	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
100	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
32	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
300	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
300	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
100	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
100	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
30	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
30	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
5	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
4	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
55	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
350	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
10	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
50	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
100	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
300	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
74	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20
2	1901	Chicago	May	No address	No			No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	5'8"	fair	brn	blue	England	North Bridge	Aug 6-22-11	Empire	July 20

James J. Fennell
David G. Porey

CLASS D.
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-15 30 24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GEORGE

GEORGE

GEORGE

GEORGE

GEORGE

GEORGE

GEORGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 16

11-1591

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Henry	V Jean	42	M	Master	yes	France	French	Canada	Winnipeg	No Relative	Mich. S. Marie	No
2	Petroff	V Georgio	34	M	La. form		Russia	Russian		Sault Ste. Marie	Wife Jeva Petroff		No
3	Petroff	V Zoro	27	M							Wife Pina Petroff		No
4	Petroff	V Ivan mita	17	M							Wife Anna M. Petroff		No
5	Petroff	V Storian	30	M							Wife Anna Petroff		No
6	McMahon	V Terence	20	M	Blacksmith		Ireland	Irish		North Bay	Wife Anna McMahon	W. A. Morgantown	No
7	Pronimen	V Frank	21	M	S. Labor		Finland	Finnish		St. Johns	Father Frank Pronimen	Ills Chicago	No
8	Niemu	V Mikko	30	M						St. Johns	Father Mikko Niemu	Mich. Newburg	No
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

140

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *Augustth*, 1912

11-1594

(OVER.)

C.D. to C = Chicago Duluth Transportation C

Edgar J Wiley, Inspector.

11-100 CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 8 & 14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1094

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of cit ber cit
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sturgeon	David	25	M	M	Stationary	No	Canada	French	Canada	Bruce Mine	Mrs. Lillie C. Sturgeon			
2	Reiche	Mary or Joseph	75	F	S	nurse	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. mine out			
3	Slaven	quany ann	63	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
4	Tronbley	marie or Catherine	55	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
5	Columbus	Elizabet	27	F	M	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
6	Columbus	Robert M.	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
7	Hayward	along	41	M	M	Teacher	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
8	Brankovic	Suro	26	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
9	McKay	Kelen	30	F	"	Graduate	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
10	McKay	Robert M.	18	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
11	Blackstock	Sarah	21	F	S	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
12	Bush	Edward	55	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
13	Bush	Minimfred	41	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
14	Bush	Mary	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
15	Bush	Edna	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
16	Donomlee	Anna	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
17	Michaud	Narcisse	33	"	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
18	Michaud	Elizabet	29	F	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
19	Laguier	Joseph	18	M	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
20	Lafontaine	Mederice	22	F	"	factory	works	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
21	Ward	Roland	17	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
22	Lalavier	Leah	58	F	M	free mkr	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
23	Batin	Alexander	38	M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
24	Batin	Letitia	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
25	Batin	Eva	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
26	Batin	Lucy	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
27	Batin	Leon	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
28	Batin	Edmond	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
29	Poirier	Emil	25	"	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			
30	David	David	38	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Stanisla Reiche			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1902

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any direct or indirect contract, agreement, or understanding, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes self	1901-5 Hagler May 1901-9 Simpson May 1901			Off. Bro. - L.A. Eng. was Margaret mine	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Drk	Canada	Atter Lake	For	7-25-12	CPR	July 20		
2	"	"	25	No	Home						4' 11"	fair	"	Minnetonka	"	7-26-12	"	" 26		
3	"	"	"	"	313 - W 6th Superior Minn						5' 2"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	" 26			
4	"	"	"	"	do						4' 11"	"	"	St. Paul	"	"	" 26			
5	"	"	"	"	Hunt Roy Columbus Garden Mich						4' 3"	blue	"	Modesto	"	7-25-12	STC	" 25		
6	"	"	"	"	Father do						"	"	"	Kagewan	"	"	" 25			
7	"	"	"	"	Off. King Employment do						5' 6"	Med	"	Redfield	"	7-29-12	"	" 29		
8	"	"	10	Yes	1904/5 Chicago	1901-1905	No address				5' 10"	Red	China	Shanghai	For	7-29-12	STC	" 29		
9	"	"	11	"	1906/12 Minneapolis	1901-1905	1774 Irving St. S. Minn				5' 5"	fair	Canada	Fredericton	For	7-29-12	STC	" 29		
10	"	"	30	No	With Aunt						6' 14"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-29-12	STC	" 29		
11	"	"	1-	"	Cousin Jas. S. Royce						5' 4"	fair	"	Braceville	"	"	" 29			
12	"	"	300	"	Father John Benk						5' 7"	Red	"	Alta	"	7-30-12	"	" 30		
13	"	"	"	"	do						5' 2"	Med	"	St. Paul	"	"	" 30			
14	"	"	"	"	do						5' 3"	Med	"	St. Paul	"	"	" 30			
15	"	"	"	"	do						5' 3"	Med	"	St. Paul	"	"	" 30			
16	"	"	30	Yes	1903/10 St. Paul	1901-1905	909 Lincoln Ave. St. Paul				5' 8"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
17	"	"	20	No	Cousin Sam Apple St. Paul						5' 4"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
18	"	"	"	"	do						5' 4"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
19	"	"	"	"	Off. King Employment do						5' 11"	"	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
20	"	"	25	"	Bro. Joseph Kufner						5' 7"	fair	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
21	"	"	"	"	Bro. Edmund Ward						5' 6"	"	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
22	"	"	"	"	Reverend Mrs. W. Vorey						5' 3"	Drk	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
23	"	"	60	Yes	1897/1900 St. Paul	1901-1905	Friend Emma's Corp				5' 9"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
24	"	"	"	"	With Aunt						5' 3"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
25	"	"	"	"	With Aunt						5' 3"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
26	"	"	"	"	do						5' 3"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
27	"	"	"	"	do						5' 3"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
28	"	"	"	"	do						5' 3"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
29	"	"	55	Yes	1907/12 St. Paul	1901-1905	Home				5' 9"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		
30	"	"	11	No	No address						5' 6"	Med	"	St. Paul	For	7-31-12	STC	" 31		

Howard L. Walker

CLASS E.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 30. H. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1594

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Copie (Cop)	Anton	37	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Croatian	Canada	S. J. Marie	Cousin Charles Copie		
2	Atkinson	Gordon	18	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father Benjamin Atkinson	Mich. S. J. Marie	
3	McDonald	Gauntlett	40	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Cobalt	Mother Jean Mc Donald	"	
4	Lewis	Michael	21	"	Cornice Seller	"	"	"	French	"	Petit Courant	Bro. Joseph Lewis	Mont. Ruelle	
5	Sauvageau	Anthony	14	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Little Courant Out	Mich. S. J. Marie	
6	Sauvageau	Ernest	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Delphine Bristow	"	
7	McLeod	Christine	30	F	Sales woman	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father Angus McLeod	"	
8	Hopkins	Arthur L.	21	M	Machinist	"	"	"	German	USA	Beckenrich Mich.	Mother Minnie L. Hopkins	Mich. S. J. Marie	
9	Simpson	Violet	28	F	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Agnes Simpson	"	
10	Gibby	Thomas	25	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Superior Harbor	Father Daniel Gibby	"	
11	O'Sullivan	Edward J.	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	alliston	Father James O'Sullivan	"	
12	Magginn	Alice	21	F	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	S. J. Marie	Father George Magginn	"	
13	Sewar	Peter	28	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Edward Sewar	"	
14	Howitt	Sarah	42	F	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. William	No Relatives	"	
15	Readman	Robert C.	28	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Reverend	Father Wm. Readman	"	
16	Readman	Ella	18	F	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Wm. Readman	Wm. Mellin	
17	Hill	Archie	28	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Beaverston	No Relatives	"	
18	Weekes	William	43	"	Sailor	"	"	"	German	"	Midland	Father Wm. Weekes	"	
19	Enright	Peter	21	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calabogie	Mother Mary Enright	Mich. S. J. Marie	
20	Davis	Fredrick	22	"	Pastor	"	"	"	Welsh	"	S. J. Marie	Calabogie Out	"	
21	Flannagan	Thomas	36	"	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Michigan	No Relatives	"	
22	Brown	"	32	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	S. J. Marie	Mother Mary Flannagan	"	
23	Wickinson	May	20	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Lee Valley	Brother Helen Brown	"	
24	Pelletier	Dheodone	22	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	French	USA	Quebec	Father Wm. Pelletier	Mich. S. J. Marie	
25	McGraw	John	26	"	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Mother James McGraw	"	
26	Brunelle	Adelard	24	"	Iron Molder	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Henry	Father James Brunelle	"	
27	Styles	Nathaniel B.	48	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Mother Elizabeth Brunelle	Mich. S. J. Marie	
28	Sepibal	Mary	77	F	None	"	"	"	Polish	USA	S. J. Marie	Sister Martha Robinson	"	
29	Beauchamp	Mary	48	F	M domestic	yes	yes	"	French	Canada	S. J. Marie	Brother Wm. Beauchamp	Mich. S. J. Marie	
30	Toussaint	Joseph	46	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Mother Louis Toussaint	"	
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1902

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	25	Yes true Nye	June 1907	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" 2 1/2 in	Irish	Don	8-1-12	JTC	1912			
2	"	10	No		under Chas. Lower 800 Lexington Ave					5' 8" fair	scar left under finger	Austria Hueljin	Ny	June 7	Le Avenue	Aug 1				
3	"	200	Yes	1905/12	Quebec	Dec 1909	No address			5' 11" 2 1/2 in		Canada	Don	8-1-12	JTC	" 1				
4	"	7	No		700 Liberty Hotel Ave					5' 6" Red 2 1/2 in	Scar corner of head	"	Whitefish	"	8-2-12	JTC	" 2			
5	"	5			No address					5' 7" Med 2 1/2 in		"	St Mark	"	"	" 2				
6	"				"					5' 3" 2 1/2 in		"	"	"	"	" 2				
7	"	25	Yes	1906	Don	1906	721-86. Suburb.			5' 2" fair	Small birth mark R.H. 1000	"	Messary	"	7-25-12	"	July 25			
8	"	12	"	1909/12	Adams	July 29-12	Portage Ave Don			6' 1 1/2" 4 1/2 in		"	St George	"	7-29-12	"	" 29			
9	"	25	No		No address					5' 7" 2 1/2 in		"	Inverness	"	1 1/2	"	" 29			
10	"	6	Yes	1905/12	Calland	May 1905	No address			5' 8" Rust 2 1/2 in	Scars both arms	Ireland Belfast	Portland	9-21-02	Kingston	" 31				
11	"	15	No		Adams					5' 11" 2 1/2 in		Canada	Calgary	Don	7-31-12	JTC	" 31			
12	"	1-4	Yes	1909/12	Don	June 21-12	Adams			5' 4" fair		"	Atlanta	"	"	" 31				
13	"	14	"	1912	Cleveland	June 1912	No address			5' 7" 2 1/2 in		"	Brunnello	"	Aug-12	"	Aug 1			
14	"	75	"	1878/1906	Don	Aug 1906	610 Kunitz St N.Y.C.			5' 3" fair	Wears glasses	"	Collingwood	"	"	" 1				
15	"	25	"	1910/12	Mellin	Jan 1912	Mellin W.C.			5' 10" 2 1/2 in		"	Rochester	"	"	" 1				
16	"	1874/12	"	"	"	"	"			5' 4" fair		USA	Hayes	"	"	" 1				
17	Self	4	No		No address					5' 7" Med 2 1/2 in	Small scar left of nose	Scotland	Aburdeen	Quintre	7-16-07	Prison	" 6			
18	"	"	"		Adams					5' 7" fair	Scar chin	Canada	Don	8-6-12	JTC	" 6				
19	"	10	"		No address					5' 8" Red 2 1/2 in	Deformed Scar base left	"	Calatoga	"	8-2-12	"	" 7			
20	"	1	"		"					5' 5" 2 1/2 in		"	Don	8-4-12	"	" 4				
21	"	10	Yes	1903/12	Mel	July 1913	"			5' 4" fair		Ireland	Don	8-4-12	"	" 4				
22	"	50	No		No address					6' Med 2 1/2 in	Scar face	Canada	Don	8-4-12	JTC	" 4				
23	"	30	"		Chas. Lower					5' 5" Red 2 1/2 in	Wears glasses	"	Northway	"	8-5-12	CPR	" 5			
24	"	15	Yes	1911/12	Don	Aug 1912	Don			6' 2" fair		"	Don	"	"	" 5				
25	"	20	"	"	Don	1912	Don			5' 5" 2 1/2 in		"	Don	"	"	" 5				
26	"	30	No		Don		Don			5' 4" 2 1/2 in		"	Don	"	"	" 5				
27	"	20	"		Don		Don			5' 6" fair 2 1/2 in		"	Don	"	"	" 5				
28	Factor	"	"		Don		Don			5' 5" 2 1/2 in		"	Don	"	"	" 5				
29	Self	5	Yes	1910	Don	Oct 1910	Don			5' 5" 2 1/2 in		"	Don	"	"	" 5				
30	"	4	"	1881/1912	Don	May 1912	Don			5' 7" 2 1/2 in		"	Don	"	"	" 5				

Colgar J. Bailey

James J. George
Lemuel L. Spahn
Howard L. Walker
David J. Dorsey

CLASS E.

Carl Flan
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied Lines 1-4-30. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19 11-1894

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sly Jacob H.	47	M	M	Butcher	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Hardisty	Hardisty Alberta	Mich Martlett
2	Sly Maud	43	F	"	none	"	"	English	"	"	"
3	Methot Arthur	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	French	S. Marie	Father's place	"
4	Larogue Alfred	19	"	"	"	yes no	"	"	"	Cape Breton N.S.	Linnes
5	Mudenhill Wilfred	19	"	"	worker	yes yes	"	English	Toronto	St. Stephen's Ave Mother Rebecca Mudenhill	"
6	Leont Jeanette	35	F	M	none	"	"	French	USA	Claremont Ont	S. Marie
7	Leont Ernest	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	English	Chetwynd Mich	No relatives	Chetwynd
8	Butler Michael	47	"	"	Lumber	"	"	Irish	Canada	61 Blackhead St London Eng	S. Marie
9	Butler Edward A	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	Buckingham	Buckingham	Guinevere
10	Bybulskie Thomas	27	"	M	Foreman	"	"	Polish	Burling	Burling	"
11	Bybulskie Francis	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father's place	Mich Martlett
12	Bybulskie David	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno Ont	"
13	Bascamp John	26	"	"	Laborer	yes yes	"	French	Webwood	Webwood Ont	Mich S. Marie
14	Clark Frederick Gordon	24	"	"	"	"	"	English	S. Marie	Father David Clark	"
15	Venne Edward	26	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	103 Parkdale Ottawa Ont	"
16	O'Donovan Jerome	41	"	"	Skinner	"	"	Irish	Blind River	Assumption Ave	"
17	Atten Frederick J.	21	"	"	miner	"	"	English	"	Sister Mary C. Burke	"
18	Recher Regis	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	French	Robalt	Sciborie Cork Ireland	"
19	Willett Robert	17	"	"	"	"	"	English	Bligh's Valley	No relatives	Salmon
20	Tepo Herman	26	"	"	"	no no	"	French	Bligh's Valley	Father's place	S. Marie
21	McMillan Angus D	40	"	"	Farmer	yes yes	"	Scottish	Bligh's Valley	Bligh's Valley Ont	"
22	Collement Jean B.	23	"	"	Cook	no no	"	French	Bligh's Valley	Bligh's Valley Ont	"
23	Barter Robert J.	28	"	"	Deporter	yes yes	"	English	Bligh's Valley	Bligh's Valley Ont	"
24	McDougall Angus	42 (C)	"	"	Farmer	no no	"	Scottish	Bligh's Valley	Bligh's Valley Ont	"
25	Brinkman George A	26	"	"	steel	yes yes	"	"	Bligh's Valley	Bligh's Valley Ont	"
26	Kirkewood James	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Bligh's Valley	Bligh's Valley Ont	"
27	Scott Wallace	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Bligh's Valley	Bligh's Valley Ont	"
28	Booley Anthony	70	M	M	none	"	"	French	Bligh's Valley	Bligh's Valley Ont	"
29	O'Brien Michael	59	"	"	Laborer	no no	"	Irish	Bligh's Valley	Bligh's Valley Ont	"
30	Fillion Herbert Napoleon	43	"	"	"	yes yes	"	French	Bligh's Valley	Bligh's Valley Ont	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1902

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	self	800	yes	1867	1906	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-9	fair	blue	Canada	Marathon	Nov	8-7-12	JTC	Aug 7
2	self	100	yes	1907		Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-4	"	fr	USA	Mich.				7
3	self	10	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-7	dk	br	Canada	Cape Breton				7
4	self	13	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-8	fair	blue		Godfrey				7
5	self	5	yes	1910	1910	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-4	dk	br		Blanchard				7
6	self	5	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-5	"	"		Mich.				7
7	self	150	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					6-	fair	blue	England	New Castle	Halifax	3-3-06	Mich.	7
8	self	200	yes			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-11	dk	br	Canada	Mich.				7
9	self	500	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-9	Med	"						9
10	self	100	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-9	"	br		Mich.				9
11	self	100	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-5	fair	blue		Mich.				9
12	self	7	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-7	"	"		Mich.				9
13	self	100	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-7	"	"		Mich.				9
14	self	6	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-4	Med	br		Mich.				9
15	self	80	yes	1907	1907	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-4	fair	br		Mich.				9
16	self	30	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-8	Med	br	Ireland	Mich.				9
17	self	1	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					6-	Med	br	Canada	Mich.				10
18	self	2	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-6	dk	br		Mich.				8
19	self	4	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-9	Med	br		Mich.				9
20	self	40	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-6	fair	fr		Mich.				9
21	self	8	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-9	Med	br		Mich.				10
22	self	8	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-6	dk	br		Mich.				13
23	self	50	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-11	fair	blue		Mich.				14
24	self	5	no			Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-10	dk	br		Mich.				14
25	self	30	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					6-	Med	fr		Mich.				15
26	self	30	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-8	"	br		Mich.				15
27	self	30	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-8	dk	fr		Mich.				16
28	self	30	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-8	dk	fr		Mich.				16
29	self	30	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-8	dk	fr		Mich.				16
30	self	15	yes	1912	1912	Mich. Bro. abel & sly					5-7	dk	br		Mich.				17

Lemuel B. Spruill
David G. Perry
James J. Fries

CLASS E. *Carl F. Coe*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1- to 30-2-28.

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, including "10/12" and other illegible scribbles.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	LEAVING	DIS- MISSED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	70	70				2
C-TAX	28	28				
C-NON-TAX	56	55	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	32	32				
CLASS D	37	36	1			
CLASS E	114	107	7			
TOTAL	337	328	9	11	4	2

CLASS B					
8	14	10	1	9	
8	14	10	1	9	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	10
Total	13

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Handwritten numbers 198 and 115.

Class B continued					
Canada, Can.	NOR.	Canada	French	Russian	Ukrainian
5	1	1	2	1	15
5	1	1	2	1	15

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Handwritten notes and stamps on the right side of the page, including "ON" and "COM".

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *20*

11-1594

PORT OF

St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campararo	Pasquale	33	M	S	Laborer	NO	NO	Canada	St. Italian	Canada	S. D. Marie	Father Emiggi Campararo	Mich. S. D. Marie	
2	Blague	William	17	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Providence	Spokane Falls Oregon		
3	Sorion	Lucy	19	F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	French	"	"	Providence	Mother Mrs. Lucia Chisholm		
4	Grison	Y. Rose	72	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	S. D. Marie	Providence Montpelier Ont		
5	Lebert	Adelard	28	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father Adelard Lebert		
6	Malch	Norma	20	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. O. P. C. out		
7	Burden	Flora	21	"	"	none	NO	NO	"	"	"	Killaloe	Sample Mrs. Duncan McMillan	Mich. S. D. Marie	
8	Crete	George	26	M	"	clerk	yes	yes	French	"	"	Providence	208 Bruce St. out		
9	Driver	William J.	57	"	M	farmer	"	"	English	"	"	Grand Pile	Mrs. Annie Lebert	Mich. S. D. Marie	
10	Driver	William	10	"	S	none	NO	NO	"	"	"	Providence	19 Chatham St. out		
11	Sherman	Jane	78	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Killaloe	Father Patrick Walsh		
12	Lefebvre	Harriet M.	23	"	S	stenographer	"	"	French	"	"	Providence	Killaloe Ont		
13	Dundas	R. Seilla	23	"	"	school teacher	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Providence	Father John Hurden		
14	Morrison	John	22	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Pile	Providence out		
15	Proulx	Berth Ferguson	21	F	"	domestic	NO	NO	"	"	"	Grand Pile	Providence out		
16	Richard	Jean	2	M	S	Laborer	"	"	French	"	"	Providence	Providence out		
17	LaBrie	John P.	26	"	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Providence	Providence out		
18	Grainger	Louis	27	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence out		
19	Rumney	George	37	"	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence out		
20	Desilets	Leda	21	F	S	school teacher	"	"	French	"	"	Providence	Providence out		
21	Palmer	William	80	M	M	none	"	"	English	"	"	Providence	Providence out		
22	Laguer	Virginia	69	F	"	"	NO	NO	French	"	"	Providence	Providence out		
23	Forget	Wilfred	40	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Providence	Providence out		
24	Jeffery	Hypolite	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	Providence out		
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August 14, 1902

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for the return passage, or by an agent, or by a relative or friend, or by a company, or by a government, or by a religious society, or by a charitable institution, or by a private association, or by a private individual.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
											Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	yes self	50	1901/11	San Francisco	No	No	No	No	5-3	dk	brn	St. John's	St. John's	Aug 17	1912	
2	"	5	No	"	No	No	No	No	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	3	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	35	yes	1901/12	San Francisco	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	50	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	30	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	20	No	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	self	10	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	20	yes	1874	"	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	20	yes	1874	"	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	self	12	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	100	No	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	100	yes	1874	"	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	5	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	79	No	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	34	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	25	yes	1903	"	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	24	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	200	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	35	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	15	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	2	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	175	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	171	"	"	No	No	No	No	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

St. C. = Detroit & Cleveland, O.

Lemuel J. Brown
James H. Brown
David G. Pory
Howard L. Walker
CLASS E. Carl Hae
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1- to 24. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2664

PORT OF *St. John, N. B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	35	M	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Verdun</i>	<i>Olof Anderson (Father)</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Linda, Sweden</i>	"	"
3	<i>Young</i>	<i>Hilfred</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>None</i>	"	"
4	NOT USED											<i>None</i>	"	"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													
96	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													
99	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

NOT USED C.
CLASS
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1912.

Class C Non-Taxable

COVER)

J. N. Ry - Great Northern Railway.

John H. Wulkenhorst
Winfield, N.Y.
Immigrant Inspector

CLA
NET

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Expend since 1-15-3 H. H.

August 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	Three

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 108 \\ \hline 116 \end{array}$$

11-1594

OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or other particulars.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary 2/11</i> <i>Flemming</i>	<i>Edward</i>	21	M	Rail Road Trainman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sauris	Joseph Leroir, (Friend) St. Martin's Junction, Quebec, N. B.			
2	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Charles</i>	38	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon	Nancy Martin, (Brother) Sackville, N. B.			
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

G. N. Ry... Great Northern Railway

John H. Throckmorth
Kimble J. Husley
Impresso

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- & 2. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Raggi, B.S.	Giuseppe	30	M	2/340796 89 6/4/34	yes	Italy	St. Italian	Canada	Sydney, Australia	Wife, Antonia Ristona.	Wash D.C.		
2	Talekas, B.S.	Isaac	31	M	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Outlook, Sask.	Wife, Hilma Ristona.	Wash D.C.		
3	Gleptola, B.S.	Kristian	29	M	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Outlook, Sask.	Wife, Hilma Ristona.	Wash D.C.		
4	Lehti, B.S.	Marcus	25	M	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Outlook, Sask.	Wife, Hilma Ristona.	Wash D.C.		
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	Schef, B.S.	Adam	24	M	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spier.	Wife, Michael Schef.	Wash D.C.		
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	Svens, B.S.	Karl E.	18	M	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Fleet, Sask.	Wife, Johan Svens.	Wash D.C.		
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	Jurgensen, B.S.	Al	27	M	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Jurgensen Al.	Wash D.C.		
21	Milner, B.S.	Jose	41	M	yes	yes	Italy	St. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Jose Milner.	Wash D.C.		
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

140

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sweet Grass Mont.* MONTH OF *August 24, 1902* Class *B.*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes Self	20.00 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	No one.	do do do do	Good	do	5 8	dk Bro Bro	None	Italy	Parigi	Via S. Ch. Ry.	Halifax	1912	Trinidad	Aug 24		
2	yes Self	100.00 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, Ephraim Budo	do do do do	Good	do	5 7 1/2	Med Bro 1/2 Bl	None	Finland	Harmuogala	Via S. Ch. Ry.	Halifax	1912	Trinidad	Aug 24		
3	yes Self	100.00 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Ephraim Budo	do do do do	Good	do	5 7	Med Bro 1/2 Bl	None	Finland	Harmuogala	Via S. Ch. Ry.	Halifax	1912	Trinidad	Aug 24		
4	yes Self	150.00 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle, Ephraim Budo	do do do do	Good	do	5 9	Fair Lk Bro	None	Finland	Harmuogala	Via S. Ch. Ry.	Halifax	1912	Trinidad	Aug 24		
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	yes Self	34.00 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Michael Schaefer	do do do do	Good	do	5 6	Med Blk Bro	None	Germany	Spier	Via S. Ch. Ry.	Halifax	1912	Trinidad	Aug 24		
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13	yes Self	34.00 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Otto Selas	do do do do	Good	do	5 10	Fair Lk Blk	None	Finland	Nasala	Via S. Ch. Ry.	Halifax	1912	Trinidad	Aug 24		
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20	yes Self	50.00 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	No one.	do do do do	Good	do	5 6	Ruddy Bro Bro	None	Norway	Stuen	Via S. Ch. Ry.	Halifax	1912	Trinidad	Aug 24		
21	yes Self	20.00 do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro. Secunda Milenew	do do do do	Good	do	5 4	Med Bro	None	Italy	Morito	Via S. Ch. Ry.	Halifax	1912	Trinidad	Aug 24		
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Via Great Northern Railway,
CLASS B.

Francis A. Hart
Maxwell G. Phillips
William F. Nichols

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 21 N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Sweet Grass Mont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tasca	Humbert	25	M	Blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sydney	T.B. Friend, Antonio Pistone, Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.	West Spokane		
2	Birks	John B.	23	M	Manufacturer	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Friend, Mrs. F.H. Walters, Calgary, Alta.	Calgary		
3	Reuter	Carl	32	M	Farmer	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	Friend, August Reuter, Calgary, Alberta.	Calgary		
4	Reuter	Elizabeth	32	F	Housewife	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	Friend, August Reuter, Calgary, Alberta.	Calgary		
5	Reuter	Elsie	7	F	None	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	Friend, August Reuter, Calgary, Alberta.	Calgary		
6	Reuter	Rudolph	6	M	None	no	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	Friend, August Reuter, Calgary, Alberta.	Calgary		
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1912

Class C. Taxable.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24														25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33																			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. Height. Color of— Marks of Identification. Place of Birth.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.																			
														Country. City or Town.																							
<i>yes self 20.4 yrs Haus dr. y. R. 1908</i> <i>yes self 30.4 yrs Haus dr. y. R. 1908</i> <i>yes self 10.4 yrs Haus dr. y. R. 1908</i> <i>yes husband 10.4 yrs Haus dr. y. R. 1908</i> <i>yes father 10.4 yrs Haus dr. y. R. 1908</i> <i>yes father 10.4 yrs Haus dr. y. R. 1908</i>														<i>no one</i> <i>no one</i> <i>no one</i> <i>no one</i> <i>no one</i>				<i>do do do do Good</i> <i>do do do do Good</i> <i>do do do do Good</i> <i>do do do do Good</i> <i>do do do do Good</i>				<i>do 5 11 Med Brn Brn</i> <i>do 6 - 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 5 5 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 5 4 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i>				<i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i>				<i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i>				<i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i> <i>do 1 1 1/2 Brn Brn</i>			

Via Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Francis A. Hart
Maxwell G. Phillips
William J. Rich

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1-10 to 6. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Card
1	Wanchis, George Jr.	22	M	Coal Miner	yes	German	German	Canada Edmonton	Father, Geo. Wanchis sr., Sartson, Germany	Mont Butte	
2	Oleson, Hans	24	M	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Edmonton	Father, Ole Oleson, Christiana, Norway	N. Dak. Hutton	
3	Auderson, Phil	25	M	Blacksmith	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Calgary	Father, Anton Auderson, Osteras, Sweden	Mont. St. Falls	
4	Rowland, Charles	33	M	Copper Miner	yes	England	English	Canada Leithbridge	Wife, Helena Rowland, Annyn, Cornwall, England	Mont Butte	
5	Scandione, Paul	23	M	Coal Miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Leithbridge	Father, Dominick Scandione, Marin, Italy	Mont. Res. Lodge	
6	Gouzen, You	37	M	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Leithbridge	Wife, Hennes Gouzen, Trondhjem, Norway	Mont Butte	
7	Lundren, Alexander	26	M	Farmer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Colton	Mother, Ida Lundren, Malmö, Sweden	Mont. Chester	
8	Wock, John	35	M	Carpenter	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Canada Regina	Wife, Eva Wock, Bogard, Hungary	Mont. Chester	
9	Horton, Agnes	19	F	Domestic	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Cardston	Father, William Horton, Belfast, Ireland	W. Va. Salt Lake City	
10	Fatz, Jim	21	M	Laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Leithbridge	Father, John Fatz, Mrs. Russia	Mont. Great Falls	
11	Gendon, Tony	34	M	Coal Miner	yes	Poland	Russian	Canada Leithbridge	Father, Andy Gendon, Nicholas, Poland	Mont. Great Falls	
12	Gendon, Blanche	34	F	Housewife	yes	Poland	Russian	Canada Leithbridge	Father, in law, Anna Gendon, Nicholas, Poland	Mont. Great Falls	
13	Ruegg, Ralph Jr.	33	M	Painter	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Canada Regina	Father, Adolph Ruegg, Zurich, Switzerland	Mont. Great Falls	
14	Robert, Clinton	34	M	Coal Miner	yes	Germany	German	Canada Calgary	No Relatives	Colo. Denver	
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

Class C - Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
yes	Self	70.00	yes 1907	Ill. Mont. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 11	Fin Brs Blue	None	Germany, Dantesn.	N.Y.	Sept 1907	unkn.	July 2/12		
yes	Self	100.00	yes 1912	St. Dak. June 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 10	Med Brs Blue	Scars on right	Norway, Christiana	N.Y.	Sept 1907	unkn.	July 2/12		
yes	Self	20.00	yes 1912	Mont. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 11	Fin Brs Blue	None	Sweden, Stockholm	Holifax	Dec 1907	unkn.	Aug 5/12		
yes	Self	25.00	yes 1912	Mont. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 9 1/2	Fin Brs Blue	None	England, Constantine	Boston	May 1907	unkn.	Aug 5/12		
yes	Self	30.00	yes 1912	Mont. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 9	Blk Brs	None	Italy, Turin	N.Y.	Dec 1907	unkn.	Aug 6/12		
yes	Self	30.00	yes 1912	Mont. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Med Brs Blue	None	Norway, Trondhjem	Dulles	Aug 1907	unkn.	Aug 7/12		
yes	Self	30.00	yes 1912	Mont. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	6 1	Fin Brs Blue	None	Sweden, Malmo	N.Y.	Feb 1907	unkn.	Aug 13/12		
yes	Self	30.00	yes 1912	Wash. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Med Red Eye	None	Hungary, Bogardus	N.Y.	March 1907	unkn.	Aug 13/12		
yes	Self	30.00	yes 1912	Utah May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 2 1/2	Fin Brs Blue	None	Ireland, Belfast	Marshall	June 1907	unkn.	Aug 13/12		
yes	Self	50.00	yes 1912	Mont. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Blk Brs	None	Russia, Kirs	N.Y.	Nov 1907	unkn.	Aug 13/12		
yes	Self	80.00	yes 1912	Pa. Colo. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Med Brs Blue	None	Poland, Tichantow	Baltimore	1896	unkn.	Aug 13/12		
yes	Self	100.00	yes 1912	Pa. Colo. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Fin Brs Blue	None	Poland, Goodahung	Baltimore	1896	unkn.	Aug 13/12		
yes	Self	100.00	yes 1912	Pa. Colo. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Med Brs Blue	None	Switzerland, Zurich	N.Y.	Dec 1907	unkn.	Aug 13/12		
yes	Self	120.00	yes 1912	N.D. May 1912	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Med Red Brs	None	Germany, Pauerden	N.Y.	Feb 1907	unkn.	Aug 13/12		

Via Great Northern Railway
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

James A. Hart

William H. Phillips

Maxwell S. Phillips

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised since 1-15-14 H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1694

PORT OF *Sweet Grass Mont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can
1	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Har X</i> <i>Pearson, Peter</i>	23		<i>M D Farm Lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada Thompson</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mont. Sweet Grass</i>	
2	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Delacy, Edmond</i>	32		<i>M D Lab</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Canada Milk River</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mont. Sweet Grass</i>	
3	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Jamieson, Benjamin</i>	23		<i>M D Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Hillcrest</i>	<i>Sister, Mary Collinson.</i>	<i>Mont. Butte</i>	
4	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Warner, Jacob</i>	28		<i>M M Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Raymond</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs J. Warner.</i>	<i>Utah Salt Lake</i>	
5	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Hansberg, William</i>	27		<i>M D Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada Frank</i>	<i>Father, Henry Hansberg.</i>	<i>Mont. Chester</i>	
6	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Larson, Fredrick</i>	33		<i>M D Carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada Bassano</i>	<i>Father, Eric Larsson.</i>	<i>Mont. Sweet Grass</i>	
7	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Von Straten, William</i>	31		<i>M M Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada Statler</i>	<i>Wife, Mina Von Straten.</i>	<i>Mont. Butte</i>	
8	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Maister, Charles</i>	21		<i>M M Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada Parshug</i>	<i>Wife, Anna Maister.</i>	<i>Mont. Chester</i>	
9	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Hillman, Godfried</i>	27		<i>M M Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Calgary</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs Mary Hillman.</i>	<i>Idaho Sugar City</i>	
10	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Hillman, Annie</i>	22		<i>F M None</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Calgary</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs Mary Hillman.</i>	<i>Idaho Sugar City</i>	
11	<i>Timoney</i> <i>Trulisch, Martin</i>	87		<i>M M Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Canada Calgary</i>	<i>Wife, Katharina Trulisch.</i>	<i>Mont. Butte</i>	
12	<i>Timoney</i> <i>McCart, Norman</i>	20		<i>M D Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada Winnipeg</i>	<i>Bro. John McCart.</i>	<i>Mont. Chester</i>	
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	50.00	No		Home seeker.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9" Brn Brn Blue	No marks	Sweden	Huskarwall.	Quebec	1909 Eng. J. R. July 27/12			
2	Self	100.00	Yes	1912	Wash. D.C.	Direct	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Redd. Brn Blue	No marks	Belgium	Hoofled.	Montreal	1909 Eng. J. R. July 27/12			
3	Self	40.00	Yes	1907	Wash. D.C.	Direct	No	No	Good	No	5' 6" Brn Lt. Blue	No marks	England	Leeds	N. Y.	1907 Eng. J. R. July 27/12			
4	Self	30.00	Yes	1910	Wash. D.C.	Direct	No	No	Good	No	5' 5" Brn Brn Blue	No marks	Germany	Mosser	N. Y.	1910 Eng. J. R. Aug 1/12			
5	Self	30.00	No		Home seeker.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6" Med. Brn Brn Blue	No marks	Finland	Beldig	Quebec	1909 Eng. J. R. Aug 2/12			
6	Self	20.00	Yes	1903	Wash. D.C.	Direct	No	No	Good	No	5' 9" Med. Brn Brn Blue	No marks	Finland	Beldig	Quebec	1903 Eng. J. R. Aug 2/12			
7	Self	50.00	No		Home seeker.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5" Ruddy Redd. Blue	No marks	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	1909 Eng. J. R. Aug 2/12			
8	Self	115.00	No		Home seeker.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brn Brn Blue	No marks	Finland	Jarvoo	Quebec	1909 Eng. J. R. Aug 2/12			
9	Self	20.00	Yes	1911	Idaho	Direct	No	No	Good	No	5' - Ruddy Redd. Blue	No marks	Germany	Golda	Baltimore	1911 Eng. J. R. Aug 2/12			
10	Self	30.00	Yes	1911	Idaho	Direct	No	No	Good	No	5' - Med. Brn Brn Blue	No marks	Germany	Golda	Baltimore	1911 Eng. J. R. Aug 2/12			
11	Self	50.00	Yes	1900	Mont. D.C.	Direct	No	No	Good	No	5' 7" Brn Brn Blue	No marks	Austria	Brach.	N. Y.	1900 Eng. J. R. Aug 2/12			
12	Self	20.00	No		Home seeker.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10" Brn Lt. Blue	No marks	Sweden	Huskarwall.	Quebec	1909 Eng. J. R. Aug 2/12			

Via Great Northern Railway,

Maxwell E. Phillips
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied into 1 to 12. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Whipple,	Edward	W. 53	M	Stock Broker	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Diamond City	Son, Loren E. Whipple, Brunette, Alta	S. Dak	South Shore R.
2	Chamberlain,	John	42	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lethbridge.	No Relative.	Mont	Great Falls
3	Christofferson,	Carl	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	W. Road	No Relative	Mont	Great Falls
4	Smith,	John	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon.	Father, Alexander Smith, Saskatoon, Sask.	Mont	Shelby
5	Smith,	Mauch	24	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon.	Father, Phos. Plunkett, Saskatoon, Sask.	Mont	Shelby
6	Smith,	Bara D.	2	F	Done	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon.	Grandfather, Alexander Smith, Saskatoon, Sask.	Mont	Shelby
7	Smith,	Harvey	4	M	Done	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon.	Grandfather, Alexander Smith, Saskatoon, Sask.	Mont	Shelby
8	Shrews,	Elarg	33	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton.	Wife, Florence Shrews, Edmonton, Alta	Mont	Great Falls
9	Todd,	Loretta	18	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scott	Canada	Lethbridge.	Uncle, J. G. Kelly, Lethbridge, Alta	Mont	Great Falls
10	Park,	Michael	57	M	Farmer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Buchanan.	Wife, Durska Park, Buchanan, Sask	Mont	Hisdale.
11	Childs,	Ernest	29	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal.	Wife, Grace C. Childs, Montreal, Sask	Mont	Shelby
12	Graham,	Jacob	65	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scott	Canada	Wheat Center.	Son, Albert G. Graham, Wheat Center, Alta	Mont	Cut Bank
13	Kretzer,	Nicholas	23	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Austrian	Canada	Hillcrest.	Friend, W. H. Hildist, Hillcrest, Alta	Mont	Butte
14	Taylor,	Friedrich	20	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hillcrest.	Father, W. H. Taylor, Hillcrest, Alta	Mont	Butte
15	Foster,	John	22	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hillcrest.	Father, W. H. Foster, Hillcrest, Alta	Mont	Butte
16	Egger,	John	25	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Barrons.	Bro. Chris Egger, Barrons, Alta	Mont	Havre
17	Moore,	Robert	29	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barrons.	Father, Taber Moore, Barrons, Alta	Mont	Havre
18	Heuser,	Florence	29	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Frances.	Father, Peter C. Heuser, Frances, Sask.	Mont	Sweet Grass
19	Miller,	Julius	26	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wynyard.	Wife, Ruby Miller, Wynyard, Sask	Mont	Shelby
20	Ejor,	Elizabeth	33	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Troucht.	Husband, Edward Ejor, Trought, Alta	Mont	Butte
21	Majors,	James	31	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stettin.	Father, Wm. Majors, Stettin, Alta	Mont	Havre
22	Cowin,	Robert E.	29	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tiny.	Father, John Cowin, Hornby, Ont	Mont	Shelby
23	Garber,	Harry Lee	26	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Lethbridge.	Bro. David M. Garber, Bar Hill, Alta	Mont	Cut Bank
24	Schmelzer,	Friedrich	23	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Medicine Hat.	Father, Geo. Schmelzer, Medicine Hat, Alta	Mont	Hingham
25	Braams,	Theodore H. Jr.	24	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Stettin.	Father, T. H. Braams, Brooklyn, Holland.	Mont	Butte
26	Sterling,	John E.	45	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Blenheim.	Wife, Margaret Sterling, Blenheim, Ont	Mont	Butte
27	Burleigh,	James	21	M	Express	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary.	Father, Jas. H. Burleigh, 312, 5th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta	Mont	Shelby
28	Smith,	Richard	22	M	Express	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wetaskewit.	Uncle, R. Hawkins, Wetaskewit, Alta	Mont	Shelby
29	Miller,	William E.	27	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton.	Father, John Miller, Edmonton, Sask	Mont	Great Falls
30	Soar,	Edward	18	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Elbow.	Father, A. W. Soar, Elbow, Sask	Mont	Shelby
76	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

CLASS E

OVER)

Via Great Northern Railway,

Francis. a. Hart

Maxwell G. Phillips
11-1894
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1804
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1- to 30. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-169

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1912
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Mont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bell, Mary	Mary	34	F	Housewife	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Maple Creek	Brother, Lewis Baka, Maple Creek, Sask.	Mont	Crow Agency
2	Bell, Harmon	Harmon	2	M	None	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Maple Creek	Brother, Lewis Baka, Maple Creek, Sask.	Mont	Crow Agency
3	Bell, Lizzie	Lizzie	16	F	None	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Maple Creek	Brother, Lewis Baka, Maple Creek, Sask.	Mont	Crow Agency
4	Creviston, William	William	42	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tugashka	Bro. Bruce Creviston, Tugashka, Sask.	Mont	Union City
5	Braunner, Henry	Henry	43	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Clareholm	no relatives	Idaho	Cameron
6	Braunner, Helena	Helena	39	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Clareholm	no relatives	Idaho	Cameron
7	Meister, Matilda	Matilda	42	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Swiss	Canada	Landis	Bro-in-law, Donald Meister, Landis, Sask.	Mont	Big Timber
8	Meister, Matilda	Matilda	12	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Swiss	Canada	Landis	uncle, Donald Meister, Landis, Sask.	Mont	Big Timber
9	Meister, Joseph	Joseph	11	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Swiss	Canada	Landis	uncle, Donald Meister, Landis, Sask.	Mont	Big Timber
10	Meister, Arnold	Arnold	11	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Swiss	Canada	Landis	uncle, Donald Meister, Landis, Sask.	Mont	Big Timber
11	Meister, Werner	Werner	9	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Swiss	Canada	Landis	uncle, Donald Meister, Landis, Sask.	Mont	Big Timber
12	Jackson, Harry J.	Harry J.	24	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bailliford	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
13	Wales, Howard	Howard	43	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Calgary	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
14	Wales, Albert	Albert	38	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
15	Wales, Douglas E.	Douglas E.	11	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Calgary	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
16	Angus, Aital	Aital	20	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Landis	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
17	Kluga, Frank	Frank	45	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Landis	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
18	Kluga, Catarina	Catarina	28	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Landis	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
19	Kluga, John	John	1	M	None	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Landis	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
20	Hendmarsh, Jesse P.	Jesse P.	55	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brant	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
21	Martin, Frank	Frank	32	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Portuguese	Canada	Burdette	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
22	Anderson, Olaf	Olaf	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Swedish	Canada	Burdette	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
23	Tomlinson, Harold	Harold	19	M	Rider	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brant	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
24	Place, John	John	25	M	Minister	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brant	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
25	Manning, Thomas	Thomas	22	M	R.R. Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
26	Simpson, Lewis	Lewis	42	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Edmonton	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
27	Simpson, Latta	Latta	41	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Edmonton	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
28	Kluga, Adam	Adam	3	M	None	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Landis	as a boy.	Mont	Big Timber
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 191*2*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																						
												25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33								
												Height.			Color of—			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.			Date of Examination.											
												Ft. Ins.			Complexion.			Hair. Eyes.			Country.			City or Town.			Land.			Date.			Name.			Date.								
												Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Whether coming by means of a contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, society, municipality, or government, to take service in the United States.			Whether an Anarchist.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by or for any person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.								
												Yes or No.			If Yes—			Year or period of years.			Where?			Date of last departure from U. S.																				
												Husband, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no			no		
												To father, Thomas Bell			no			no			no			no			no																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied line 1 to 28. 28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE \$SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Atlantic Line:														
2	Blaskora	Emelia	20	F. S.	Needle worker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Bro. Joseph B. Nelson, B.C.	Calif.	Chico	
3	Blaskora	Antonia	28	F. S.	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	As above	Calif.	Chico	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	Dominion Line:														
12	McGee	William	35	M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Cousin, Mary Warkie, Mileus Road, Lemjic, Scotland	Or.	Portland	
13	McGee	Anna	28	F. M.	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	As above	Or.	Portland	
14	Skelton	Mary Elizabeth	45	F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister, Emily Skelton, 55 Gerrard Park, Black Heath, London, Eng.	Or.	Portland	
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	Second Atlantic Lines:														
24	Indurione	Peter	25	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Abbotsford	Bro. George A. Lemberg, Austria	Wash.	Sumas	
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lumas, Wash., MONTH OF August 24, 1912

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1																						
2	yes Self	60. no					Cousin, J. J. Nichols, Chief, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Med. Bco. Bco.	None	Austria	Praga	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 17, 1911	Empress of Ireland	Aug 14, 1912
3	yes Self	60. no					Cousin, as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Med. Bco. Bco.	None	Austria	Praga	C.P.R. Quebec	Aug 17, 1911	Empress of Ireland	Aug 14, 1912
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	yes Self	yes 1906	yes 1912	Calif.	Jan 1912		Balfour, Fredrick & Co., Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	Med. Bco. Blue	none	India	Bombay	C.P.R. Montreal	July 25, 1912	1st Cabin	Aug. 3
13	yes Husband	yes 1906	yes 1912	Calif.	Jan 1912		as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Med. Bco. Blue	none	England	London	C.P.R. Montreal	July 25, 1912	1st Cabin	Aug. 3
14	yes Daughter	no	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Med. Bco. Bco.	none	England	Aldersbury	C.P.R. Montreal	July 25, 1912	1st Cabin	Aug. 3
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23	yes Self	no	no	D. C. D.			No Address	no	no	no	no	Acute	no	5 4 3/4	Fair Bco. Blue	none	Austria	Lemberg	C.P.R. Halifax	Apr 1912	unknown	Aug 15
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B.

Just C. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines, 1-15 23. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When admitted to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Heich</i>	<i>Paul</i>	25-	M.S.	<i>Iron worker</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Uncle, Knoff, August,</i> <i>1928-17th Ave., Calgary, Alta</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

Class Entable

12

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

John P. Butler
In. Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied line, 1, 878.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

SHEET NO. 3
11-1504

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.	
1	Blum	Leon	39	m	S. Laborer	yes	French	Left U.S. via Seattle Wash. D.C.	Bro. Henry B. Blum, 50 St. Didier, Paris, France	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Egan	John	22	m	S. Laborer	yes	Newfoundland Irish	Wash. D.C.	Father, John Egan, Belle Isle, Newfoundland	Alaska	Yukon	
3	Russell	Abraham	31	m	S. Laborer	yes	Newfoundland English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	None	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Baion	George	24	m	S. Laborer	yes	Austria Croatian	Canada Ashcroft, B.C.	Father, Michael Baion, Belle Isle, Newfoundland	Wash.	Seattle	
5	Ganicke	Carl	27	m	S. Laborer	yes	Germany German	Canada Fort George, B.C.	Father, Carl G. Ganicke, Leipzig, Saxony, Germany	Wash.	Seattle	
6	Barosh	Alfred	26	m	S. Laborer	yes	Germany German	Canada Fort George, B.C.	Father, Alfred Barosh, Cottbus, Saxony, Germany	Wash.	Seattle	
7	Naeham	Robert	51	m	S. Nurse	yes	England English	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	None	Wash.	Seattle	
8	Penney	John	35	m	S. Laborer	yes	Ireland Irish	Canada Kildare Park, B.C.	Mothers, Margaret Penney, 12 St. Andrew St., Dalphingham, Dublin, Ireland	Wash.	Bellingham	
9	Olson	Christ	39	m	m	yes	Norway Scand.	U.S.A. Spokane, Wash.	Father, Ole Peterson, Sandness, Norway	Wash.	Spokane	
10	Kure	Joe	28	m	S. Laborer	yes	Austria Slovenian	Canada Alex., Alta.	Father, Peter Kure, Altenmarkt, Austria	Wash.	Chelan	
11	Clark	Henry	37	m	m	yes	England English	Canada Calgary, Alta.	Mothers, Mrs. Alice Clark, Fall Creek, Yorkshire, Cumberland, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle	
12	Anderson	Charles	37	F	m	yes	England English	Canada Calgary, Alta.	Mothers, m. Law, as above	Wash.	Seattle	
13	Johnson	Christ	51	m	S. Laborer	yes	Norway Scand.	U.S.A. Friday Harbor, Wash.	None	Wash.	Friday Harbor	
14	Rees	Paul Sommers	22	m	S. Laborer	yes	Russia Finnish	Canada Courtney, B.C.	Father, John Johnson, Oulu, Finland	Wash.	Sumas	
15	Speden	Friedrich Sterling	21	m	S. Laborer	yes	England English	Canada Yale, B.C.	Father, J. M. Rees, 13 Argyle Rd., Wicksteff, Essex, England	Wash.	Sumas	
16	Siren	Oscar	30	m	S. Laborer	yes	Scotland Scotch	Canada Yale, B.C.	Mothers, Mrs. Jessie Gordon, Rinty, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	Wash.	Sumas	
17	Olson	Ole Jr.	21	m	S. Laborer	yes	Russia Finnish	Canada Kennerly, Alta.	None	Wash.	Sumas	
18	Migun	Ole Jr.	40	m	S. Laborer	yes	Norway Scand.	Canada Sumas, B.C.	Father, Ole Olson, Christians, Norway	Wash.	Sumas	
19	Migun	Steve	42	m	S. Cook	yes	France French	Canada Yale, B.C.	Bro. Antone Migun, Tukson, France	Wash.	Bellingham	
20	Argenzak	Charles	25	m	S. Laborer	yes	Austria Croatian	Canada Tafen, B.C.	Father, Annie Argenzak, 1554 St. Maria, Austria	Or.	Portland	
21	Berg	Charles	34	m	S. Laborer	yes	Sweden Scand.	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. Ole Berg, Vernand, Sweden	Wash.	Sumas	
22	Starlo	Christ	33	m	S. Laborer	yes	Norway Scand.	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Uncle, Crist Andersen, Oslo, Norway	Wash.	Sumas	
23	Barnett	William Robert	22	m	m	yes	Canada Irish	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. William Barnett, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada	Wash.	Sumas	
24	Burke	Miki	24	m	S. Laborer	yes	Russia Finnish	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Jakti B., Oulu, Finland	Wash.	Seattle	
25	Hanson	Nick	28	m	S. Laborer	yes	Sweden Scand.	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. Ole Hanson, Molbo, Finland	Wash.	Seattle	
26	Pfisterer	Herman	37	m	S. Steam shod	yes	Switzerland German	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Henry P., Weinfles, Thurgau, Switzerland	Wash.	Seattle	
27	Anderson	Eden	41	m	S. Logger	yes	Denmark Scand.	Canada New Westminster, B.C.	Bro. Ole Anderson, 56 Vladimir St., Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash.	Seattle	
28	Creney	Edward	31	m	S. Logger	yes	Ireland Irish	Canada New Westminster, B.C.	Father, Patrick Creney, Kilken, Co. Down, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle	
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

Class Controllable

11-24

•

W. H. - Walked Highway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.B.C.E.R. - Walked British Columbia Electric R

Jack Butler
Asst. Insp.
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

away to class,
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 28. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1094

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		W has Ca
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Chiumi	Severino	36	M.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Polish	Canada	Commo, Alta	Father, Joe	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Conico	Giordani	33	M.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Polish	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Father, Francesco R.	Wash.	De Lum	
3	Battista	Fadda	22	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Polish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Giovanni Battista, Turin, Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Uladai	Simone	23	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Peter H. Rade, Russia			
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON TWO SHEET.

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1912

COVER)

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W. H. - Walked, Highway

CLASS CC.

J. P. Butler,
 Im. Insp.
 Fred C. Jenkins
 D. S. Jenkins

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carvadas	Primay, Fred	28	M.	S. Black	yes	yes	Greek	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Cousin, Sam Carvadas, 263 Hastings St. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas
2	Larson	Cedolph	34	M.	S. Logger	yes	yes	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Lars Nelson, Sumas, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
3	Conessa	Joseph	28	M.	S. Stationary Fireman	yes	yes	French	Canada	Bradner, B.C.	Father, Vincent Conessa, Aysacis, Corsica	Wash.	Sumas
4	Baratti	Pasquale	25	M.	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	North Bend, B.C.	Wife, Domengio Baratti, Klingituro, Canipolasso, Italy	Ore	Portland
5	Barakat	Ali	22	M.	S. Laborer	no	no	Arabic	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Adnan Barakat, Ludhiana, India	Wash.	Tacoma
6	Norton	Adam	35	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	English	Canada	New Westminster	Father, Chas. Milton, Broughback, Charterist, Yorkshire, England	Wash.	Spokane
7	Hayman	Rebecca	24	M.	S. Clerk	yes	yes						
8	Latimer	J. Henry	32	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	None	Wash.	Tacoma
9	Williams	Walter	25	M.	S. Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Canada	Courtenay, B.C.	Sister, Amelia Williams, Helsinki, Finland	Wash.	Sumas
10	Uae	Dear	24	M.	S. Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Canada	Kemmer, Alta	Bro. Arvo Uae, Salmisa, Uusikari, Finland	No place in pastures	
11	Ampinen	Arail	32	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Canada	Vancouver	None	No place in pastures	
12	Nincens	Minnie	22	F.	S. None	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	St. Georges	Father, Augustus Nincens, St. Georges, Newfoundland	Wash.	Seattle
13	Vincens	Maisie Bece	20	F.	S. None	yes	yes	Newfoundland	Newfoundland	St. Georges	Father, at above.	Wash.	Seattle
14	Wash.	Ticel	28	M.	S. Painter	yes	yes	French	Canada	New Westminster	None	Wash.	Seattle
15	Desmond	Nary	42	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Canada	Matigui, B.C.	Father, Wm. Desmond, Castle Comer, County Wick, Ireland	Wash.	Aome
16	Harrington	George	35	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	England	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Uncle, Ernest H., North Weald, Essex, England	Wash.	Seattle
17	Hanson	Nictor	28	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle, Isaac H., Maklu, Finland	Wash.	Seattle
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

Class 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30				31		32		33	
											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.																					
yes Self	36 yes	1909	1910 Dec. 1910	No Address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/4 Med. Bro. Bco.	Sweden Lefkas	B.C.E.R. Apr.	1909	Alice	July 27																	
no Self	50 yes	1907	1911 May 1911	Spokane Rooming House, 320 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9 Fair Ls. Blue	Sweden Lefkas	B.C.E.R. May 17,	1907	Caroline	July 29																	
yes Self	62 yes	1904	1909 L.P.C. July 1909	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6 1/2 Med. Blk. Bco. Scar on chin.	France Agaccio	B.C.E.R. Sep.	1904	Sergipe	Aug. 1																	
yes Self	no yes	1909	1910 Wash. Mar. 1910	Cousin, Monette Barone, 320-12 St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5 Blk. Bck. Guy Small scar left little finger	Italy Ningenius	N.Y. Feb.	1909	Louisiana	Aug. 3																	
no Waiked	8 yes	1900	1910 Defective L.P.C. Sep. 1910	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9 1/2 Blk. Bck. Bco.	India Nulwana	W.H. Feb.	1906	Unknown	Aug. 6																	
no Self	21 yes	1910	1910 Wash. Sep. 1910	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9 Med. Bro. Blue	England Srester	B.C.E.R. Feb.	1910	Lake Erie	Aug. 8																	
no Waiked	19 yes	1908	1911 L.P.C. Apr. 1911	Bro. William B. 610 Bank of Calif. Bld. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 11 Med. Blk. Bco. Scar over right eye	Sweden Srester	W.H. Mar.	1905	Decision	Aug. 9																	
no Self	19 yes	1910	1911 L.P.C. Apr. 1911	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8 1/2 Fair Bro. Blue	Finland Haglund	B.C.E.R. Mar.	1910	Unknown	Aug. 10																	
no Waiked	19 yes	1909	1911 L.P.C. Dec. 1911	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10 Fair Bro. Blue	Finland Tundikari	W.B.C.E.R. Feb.	1909	Sonia	Aug. 11																	
no Waiked	23 yes	1909	1911 L.P.C. Apr. 1911	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4 1/4 Med. Bro. Blue	Finland Matkanga	W.B.C.E.R. Feb.	1909	Baltic	Aug. 11																	
yes Father	5 yes	1912	1912 Dec. 1912	Uncle, A. Pico, Gen. Delivery, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5 Med. Bro. Bco.	Newfoundland St. Georges	N.Y. C.P.R.	1912		Aug. 13																	
yes Father	5 yes	1912	1912 Dec. 1912	Uncle, A. Pico, as above.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5 1/2 Med. Bro. Bco.	Newfoundland St. Georges	C.P.R.			Aug. 13																	
no Self	30 yes	1906	1910 N.Y. and June 1910	Friend, F. O'Brien, 725 Pike St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6 Blk. Blk. Bco.	France Paris	B.C.E.R. Apr.	1906	Attoria	Aug. 15																	
no Waiked	1 yes	1908	1911 L.P.C. Apr. 1911	Balcon & Nardichof Logging Co., Acme, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7 1/2 Med. Bro. Blue	Ireland Castle Corner	W.B.C.E.R. Oct.	1904	Unknown	Aug. 16																	
no Waiked	1 yes	1908	1911 L.P.C. Apr. 1911	No Address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7 1/4 Med. Bro. Blue	England Highworth	W.H. Mar.	1899	Lake	Aug. 22																	
no Self	1 yes	1908	1911 L.P.C. Apr. 1911	Friend, John Peterson, 105 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8 1/2 Fair Bro. Blue	Finland Mahlu	B.C.E.R. Sep.	1905	Unknown	Aug. 23																	

B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway
W.B.C.E.R. - Walked British Columbia Electric Railway tracks,
W.C.P.R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway tracks.

CLASS D.

Just Butler
Im. Insp.
J. A. Grant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1-15-17 24-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Ernie	21	m. S.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamlopf, B.C.	Bro. Robt. J. Hamlopf, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Kuiper	Wagatou	31	m. S.	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Mary, St. Clot, Laidengo, P. Q.	Wash.	Aerne
3	Wolfendale	Norman Smith	23	m. S.	Pastor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Okellivack, B.C.	Father, Caleb W. Lancaster, England.	Wash.	Machias
4	Mansfield	Eva	19	f. m.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Husband, Walter Mansfield, Langdon, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Hagden	Robert Michael	34	m. S.	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Nanaimo	Niece, Mrs. Geo. Sullivan, Bendle, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
6	McDonald	Maie Colin	29	m. m.	keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Lynden, Wash.	Father in Law, E. Maupin, Lynden, Wash.	Wash.	Lynden
7	Blacke	James	39	m. m.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	None	Wash.	Seattle
8	Sanderson	John Frederick	45	m. m.	Millwright	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dolphin, Man.	Father in Law, John Duncan, Callendar, Ont.	Wash.	Rainier
9	Sanderson	Mary Louisa	35	f. m.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dolphin, Man.	Father, As above	Wash.	Rainier
10	Sanderson	Margaret	16	f. S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dolphin, Man.	Grandfather, As above	Wash.	Rainier
11	Sanderson	Louise	14	f. S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dolphin, Man.	Grandfather, As above	Wash.	Rainier
12	Sanderson	Jean Bessie	12	f. S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dolphin, Man.	Grandfather, As above	Wash.	Rainier
13	Sanderson	Charles John	10	m. S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dolphin, Man.	Grandfather, As above	Wash.	Rainier
14	Sanderson	Norval Frederick	8	m. S.	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Dolphin, Man.	Grandfather, As above	Wash.	Rainier
15	Sanderson	Helin	8	f. S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dolphin, Man.	Grandfather, As above	Wash.	Rainier
16	Lambert	James William	23	m. m.	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sevanah, B.C.	Father, J. J. Lawlor, Kellamey, Man.	Wash.	Seattle
17	Lambert	David	23	m. S.	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.	Cousin, W. H. C. Abbott, P. O. Box 247 New Westminster, B.C.	Wash.	Glacier
18	Burns	Joseph	20	m. S.	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Forks, B.C.	Father, Frederick Burns, Grand Forks, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
19	Hanson	Edolph	37	m. m.	Gatekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Lena Hanson, 751 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas
20	Martin	Edna	31	m. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	None	Wash.	Aerne
21	Garnale	Esquie	24	m. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Brother, Nathan Gamble, Lobbey, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
22	Reed	Beck	48	m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Nashon, Wash.	Wife, Mrs. B. Reed, Nashon, Wash.	Wash.	Nashon
23	Rayman	Beccial	27	m. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, F. Maitland, East Callington, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma
24	Imeson	George	42	m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Donalds, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. Lucie Stephens, Inga, Alta.	Florida	Tampa
25	Imeson	Emelia	29	f. m.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Donalds, Alta.	Sister in Law, As above	Florida	Tampa
26	Imeson	Clarence	10	m. S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Donalds, Alta.	Aunt, As above	Florida	Tampa
27	Imeson	Wilfred	7	m. S.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Donalds, Alta.	Aunt, As above	Florida	Tampa
28	Imeson	Ralph	4	m. S.	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Donalds, Alta.	Aunt, As above	Florida	Tampa
29	Beatty	Josephine	31	f. m.	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Husband, R. H. Beatty, Macklin, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
30	Beatty	Franklin	12	m. S.	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, As above	Wash.	Seattle

83 NOT USED

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON TWO SHEETS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, loan, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person, loan, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	65.70			No Address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med.	Brn. Blue	Long scar base right thumb	Canada	Simco, Ont.	C.P.R.			1912	
2	yes self	10. yes	1908	1908	Friend, Leo St. Clair, Balcomb & Vanderhoof, Con. Wash.			yes	Good	no	5 5	Med.	Brn. Blue	Left hand finger off	Canada	St. Oles.	C.P.R.			July 25	
3	yes self	50. yes	1908	1908	No Address			no	Good	no	6 1	Fair	Brn. Blue	Hair curly	England	Lancaster	B.C.E.R.	May 25	Caribbean	July 26	
4	yes husband	9. yes	1908	1908	Father, James E. Dudley, R.F.L. #183, Seattle, Wash.				Good	no	5 6	Med.	Brn. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Des Moines, Iowa	C.P.R.			July 26	
5	no self	9. yes	1908	1908	No Address				Good	no	5 9 1/4	Med.	Brn. Blue	Large scar base left index	Canada	Pike River, Ont.	B.C.E.R.			July 29	
6	yes self	500 yes	1912	1912	Wife, Mrs. M. McDonald, Lynden, Wash.				Good	no	5 8	Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Tweed, Ont.	C.P.R.			July 30	
7	yes self	350 no			Friend, Mrs. Carlier, 1510-13 1/2 Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.				Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brn. Blue	Bad	England	Leicester	C.P.R.	Aug. 1	Caribbean	July 30	
8	yes self	150 yes	1912	1912	No Address				Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Orillia	C.P.R.			Aug. 4	
9	yes husband	no			No Address				Good	no	5 4	Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Tillsonburg	C.P.R.			Aug. 4	
10	yes father	no			No Address				Good	no	5 5	Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Calend, Ont.	C.P.R.			Aug. 4	
11	yes father	no			No Address				Good	no		Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Calend, Ont.	C.P.R.			Aug. 4	
12	yes father	no			No Address				Good	no		Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	North Bay, Ont.	C.P.R.			Aug. 4	
13	yes father	no			No Address				Good	no		Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Calend, Ont.	C.P.R.			Aug. 4	
14	no father	no			No Address				Good	no		Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Waggon, Ont.	C.P.R.			Aug. 4	
15	yes father	no			No Address				Good	no		Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Orillia, Ont.	C.P.R.			Aug. 4	
16	yes self	800 yes	1910	1910	Friend, Charles Daley, Bailey Bld., Seattle, Wash.				Good	no	5 8	Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Killam, Ont.	C.P.R.			Aug. 4	
17	no self	175 no			No Address				Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brn. Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry	B.C.E.R.	Sept. 24	Pacific	Aug. 5	
18	no self	50 yes	1911	1911	Friend, Jim Garibaldi, Saloon keeper, Washington St. Seattle, Wash.				Good	no	5 5	Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Italy	Naples	C.P.R.	May 1905	Unknown	Aug. 5	
19	yes self	150 yes	1908	1908	Friend, Tom Stambos, Sumas, Wash.				Good	no	5 10	Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Sweden	Falkenberg	N.Y.	Aug. 1902	Campania	Aug. 6	
20	no self	783 yes	1909	1909	No Address				Good	no	5 10 1/2	Med.	Brn. Blue	Mole in front of left ear	Scotland	Larn	C.P.R.	May 1903	Mongolian	Aug. 7	
21	no self	25 yes	1908	1908	Uncle, Emerson Carries, Attorney at Law, Seattle, Wash.				Good	no	5 9	Med.	Brn. Blue	Long scar lip	U.S.A.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	C.P.R.			Aug. 7	
22	no self	25 yes	1912	1912	Wife, Mrs. B. Reed, Nashua, Wash.				Good	no	5 9	Med.	Brn. Blue	Hands fucked	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 9	
23	no father	100 yes	1911	1911	Friend, Wm. C. Fortescue, 610 Bank of Calif Bld., Tacoma, Wash.				Good	no	6 1	Med.	Brn. Blue	None	England	London	W.H.	Jan. 1907	Domestic	Aug. 9	
24	yes self	100 yes	1912	1912	No Address				Good	no	5 11	Med.	Brn. Blue	Several moles on face	Canada	Seelys Bay, Ont.	C.P.R.			Aug. 10	
25	yes husband	yes	1908	1908	No Address				Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brn. Blue	None	U.S.A.	Parkville, Minn.	C.P.R.			Aug. 10	
26	yes father	no			No Address				Good	no		Fair	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Stony Plain, Alta.	C.P.R.			Aug. 10	
27	yes father	no			No Address				Good	no		Fair	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Stony Plain, Alta.	C.P.R.			Aug. 10	
28	no father	no			No Address				Good	no		Fair	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Stony Plain, Alta.	C.P.R.			Aug. 10	
29	yes husband	60 yes	1912	1912	114 W 4th St. Seattle, Wash.				Good	no	5 7	Med.	Brn. Blue	None	England	Manchester	C.P.R.	Sept. 1885	Unknown	Aug. 11	
30	no father	none yes	1912	1912	us above				Good	no		Med.	Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	C.P.R.			Aug. 11	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
G.N.R. - Great Northern Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway

CLASS E.

J.B. Brown
J. H. Hammon

11-1204

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 30. 28. 29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

PORT OF Sumas Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Clark	Andrew	46	M. S.	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ruskin, B.C.	Bro. Curtis Clark, Lake St. Joseph, Quebec, P.Q.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Graham	John	44	M. M.	Hotel	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Bro. Wm. Graham, Queen Island, Ont.	Wash.	Sumas	
3	Graham	Sarah	32	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Bro. in Law, As above.	Wash.	Sumas	
4	Graham	Elmer Edam Lecker	9	M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Uncle, As above	Wash.	Sumas	
5	Graham	John Alfred McCormick	8	M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Uncle, As above	Wash.	Sumas	
6	Graham	Laura Frances Marguerite	6	F. S.	None	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Uncle, As above	Wash.	Sumas	
7	Graham	Nelma Agnes Bernice	3	F. S.	None	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Uncle, As above	Wash.	Sumas	
8	Graham	Clara Elina	2	F. S.	None	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Uncle, As above	Wash.	Sumas	
9	Graham	Patrick Grace	5	F. S.	None	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Uncle, As above	Wash.	Sumas	
10	Thomas	Arthur	28	M. S.	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	No Address	Wash.	Sumas	
11	Gander	Thomas	75	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Gander, 231 Alcedone Ave., Toronto, Canada	Wash.	Bellingham	
12	Gander	Alma	41	F. S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Gander, As above.	Wash.	Bellingham	
13	Gander	Gertrude	40	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Gander, As above.	Wash.	Bellingham	
14	Nance	Edith Grace	25	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. W. Nance, Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wash.	Abbotsford	
15	Deskey	Tharburne	18	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sardis, B.C.	Father, Joseph Deskey, Sardis, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas	
16	Forswell	Matilda	32	F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin, Ont.	Bro. Tony Forswell, 16 Richmond Ave., Berlin, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
17	Horton	Lawrence John	14	M. S.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mississauga, B.C.	Father, G. E. Horton, Mississauga, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham	
18	Nicol	Alexander	33	M. M.	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Father, David Nicol, Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
19	Nall	Richard John	35	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Cousins, Alex. A. Cruikshank, Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas	
20	Gardner	Estelle Newwood	35	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Unknown	Canada	Reedbank, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Edward Thompson, 952-84 Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Sumas	
21	Gardner	Alice	25	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Unknown	Canada	Reedbank, B.C.	Sister in Law, As above	Wash.	Sumas	
22	Gardner	Beatrice	4	F. S.	None	no	no	Canada	Unknown	Canada	Reedbank, B.C.	Sister in Law, As above	Wash.	Sumas	
23	Barnett	William Robert	32	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dimisville, Alta.	Bro. Walter B., Edmonton Lumber Co., Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Lawrence	
24	Barnett	John	32	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dimisville, Alta.	Bro. in Law, As above.	Wash.	Lawrence	
25	Brown	John Morrison	51	M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Bellingham, Wash.	None	Wash.	Bellingham	
26	Robbins	Emma	37	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Fort George, B.C.	Husband, Geo. Robbins, Fort George, B.C.	Wash.	Butte	
27	Robbins	Jessie Georgiana	2	F. S.	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Fort George, B.C.	Father, As above.	Wash.	Butte	
28	Robbins	Elizabeth Maud	1 1/4	F. S.	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Fort George, B.C.	Father, As above.	Wash.	Butte	
29	Shaw	Wilson	15	M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bow City, Alta.	Father, J. D. Shaw, Bow City, Alta.	Wash.	Bedford	
30	Kuski	Andrew	24	M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	None	Wash.	Seattle	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24*, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the owner's money, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
1	No Self	1889 Wash. D.C. May 1910	Friends, Selden Wilson, 613 1/2 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	B.C.E.R.			1912						
2	Yes Self	1897 Mich. June 1897	Mrs. Baker, 1011 1/2 Adams, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Calcutta	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 12						
3	Yes Father	No	As above	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 13						
4	Yes Father	No	As above	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 13						
5	Yes Father	No	As above	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 13						
6	No Father	No	As above	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 13						
7	No Father	No	As above	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 13						
8	Yes Self	1892 Conn. 1892	No Address	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 14						
9	Yes Self	1911 Wash. Sep. 1911	Son, James T. Lander, 214 N. First St., Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Bellon, P.R.	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 15						
10	Yes Self	1911 Wash. Sep. 1911	As above	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London	C.P.R.	May 10, 1871	Caspien	Aug. 15						
11	Yes Father	1911 Wash. Sep. 1911	As above	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Chelsea	C.P.R.	May 10, 1871	Caspien	Aug. 15						
12	Yes Self	1911 Wash. July 1912	Friend, Mrs. Alice Harrison, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	London	C.P.R.	Aug. 1874	Amherst	Aug. 15						
13	Yes Self	1911 Wash. July 1912	Friend, Wm. Brantley, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Paisley	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 16						
14	Yes Father	1911 Wash. July 1912	Friend, Wm. Brantley, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 16						
15	No Self	1903 Mich. June 1903	Wife, Mrs. Alice, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 18						
16	Yes Self	1901 Wash. Aug. 1908	No Address	No	No	Good	No	5	9 3/4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 18						
17	No Self	1887 Mich. June 1887	Father, John, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Chilliwack	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 19						
18	No Self	1887 Mich. June 1887	Father, John, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.	H.			Aug. 19						
19	No Self	1887 Mich. June 1887	Father, John, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.	H.			Aug. 19						
20	Yes Self	1880 Mich. June 1880	Friend, Wm. Brantley, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Paisley	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 19						
21	Yes Self	1880 Mich. June 1880	Friend, Wm. Brantley, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.	H.			Aug. 21						
22	Yes Self	1880 Mich. June 1880	Friend, Wm. Brantley, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo.	H.			Aug. 21						
23	Yes Self	1880 Mich. June 1880	Friend, Wm. Brantley, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Paisley	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 22						
24	No Father	No	As above	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Paisley	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 22						
25	Yes Self	1880 Mich. June 1880	Friend, Wm. Brantley, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Paisley	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 23						
26	No Self	1880 Mich. June 1880	Friend, Wm. Brantley, 102 E. 2d St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Paisley	B.C.E.R.			Aug. 23						
B.C. E. R. - British Columbia Electric Railway																									

B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
H. Highway

CLASS E.

John B. Breen
John D. Hammon

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1-16 30. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

RECEIVED
SEP 1 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

11-189-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1864

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Primary 30/37 Henry	61	m m	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	San. John W. 364 1/2 St. W., Winnipeg, Man.	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	McIntosh	Primary 30/37 August Joseph	18	m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Swedish	Canada	Monklands, Ont.	Uncle, Angus McIntosh, Monklands, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

CLASS F

11-10

OVER:

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS É!

11-100

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied since 1-8-2. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER *headings below*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Primary & Co</i> <i>NOT USED</i>									
3	<i>NOT USED</i>									
4	<i>Engineering & Co</i> <i>NOT USED</i>									
5	<i>NOT USED</i>									
6	<i>NOT USED</i>									
7	<i>NOT USED</i>									
8	<i>NOT USED</i>									
9	<i>NOT USED</i>									
10	<i>NOT USED</i>									
11	<i>NOT USED</i>									
12	<i>NOT USED</i>									
13	<i>NOT USED</i>									
14	<i>NOT USED</i>									
15	<i>NOT USED</i>									
16	<i>NOT USED</i>									
17	<i>NOT USED</i>									
18	<i>NOT USED</i>									
19	<i>NOT USED</i>									
20	<i>NOT USED</i>									
21	<i>NOT USED</i>									
22	<i>NOT USED</i>									
23	<i>NOT USED</i>									
24	<i>NOT USED</i>									
25	<i>NOT USED</i>									
26	<i>NOT USED</i>									
27	<i>NOT USED</i>									
28	<i>NOT USED</i>									
29	<i>NOT USED</i>									
30	<i>NOT USED</i>									
86	<i>NOT USED</i>									

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vanuatu Me.*, MONTH OF *August*, 19*02* *Class B*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.				
1	Yes Self	30 No.				Uncle John Fisher 135 Franklin Ave., Hartford	No	No	No	No	59 1/2	Med	Blue		England	Chesham	St John	Aug 1902	Ed. Fisher	June 3/1	
2																					
3																					
4	Yes Self	50 Yes	190- 1910	New York	Nov 1890	Nov 1890	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Br		U.S.	St John	Aug 1902	Ed. Fisher	June 3/1		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Can. G. Home
Eastbury

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1 and 4. 28.2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1504

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Conomich</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21		M	<i>Lebanese</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Tinducton</i>	<i>Father Andre Dymnich</i>	<i>Mr. Bangor</i>	
2	<i>Siten</i>	<i>Polana</i>	40		M				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Chamcoch</i>	<i>Wife Dymnich</i>	<i>Miss Boston</i>	
3	<i>Hunt</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	19		S				<i>Wld</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wld</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Popelation</i>	<i>" Everett</i>	
4	<i>Winsor</i>	<i>Maey</i>	23		F	<i>M. Kane</i>						<i>Carlmar</i>	<i>Mother Dymnich</i>	<i>Miss Postman</i>	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1912 Class C Non-taxable

PROVERB

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Car G. Horn
E. Albrauseni

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 4. 78 8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1504

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class "D"

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled.													Height.													Color of—													Place of Birth.													Seaport of Landing.													Date of Landing.													Name of SS.													Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
By whom was passage paid?													If Yes—																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.
Can G. Horn
Earl Beaupre
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 23 of H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hare	John, W.	30	m	House Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N. Sydney	Father Robert N. Sydney, N.S. Can.	R. I.	Providence
2	"	Phillippina W.	29	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law 100.	"	"
3	"	Annie B.	8	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father D.	"	"
4	"	Edna	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"
5	Clayton	"	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ena R.	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vincent	Jessie	21	m	Labored	yes	yes	P.E.I.	"	"	Alma	Father William Alma, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor
8	"	Clifford	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James	"	Brewer
9	Richards	David	39	m	House Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Norbert	Sister Elias St. Norbert, N.B.	Mass	Leominster
10	"	Jennie	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law D.	"	"
11	"	Hubert	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt D.	"	"
12	"	Archile	3	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"
13	"	Marie	16	f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mc Laughlin	Harry	26	m	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Jay Settlement	Cousin Robert W. Jay Settlement	"	Lowell
15	Hallett	Margaret	28	f	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Falls	Father Albert Dixon Grand Falls	"	Cittasfield
16	Niggers	Hattie	16	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Little River	Grand Mother Mrs. Chipman Little River	Me	Waterville
17	Rupson	Marie F.	19	s	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Morell	Father Samuel Morell, P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury
18	Vickers	Mary	19	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Sister Annie Sydney, N.S.	"	Boston
19	Mc Lean	Eva	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Souris	Father James W. Souris, P.E.I.	"	Sherchester
20	Taylor	Nell	17	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Five Islands	Mother Sarah Taylor Five Islands, N.S.	"	"
21	Golden	Lottie	20	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Tracey	Husband James Tracey, N.B.	"	Essexville
22	Forrestall	Ella	18	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mulgrave	Father Edward Mulgrave, N.S.	"	Waltham
23	Bernards	Gelace	52	mm	Labored	"	"	"	French	"	St. Alexi	Cousin Andreus Arignault St. Alexi, P.Q.	"	Lawrence
24	"	Mary	43	f	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	D.	"	"
25	"	Judette	18	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Joseph	17	m	Labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Lizzie	14	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Philip	7	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Delimare	4	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Adelaide	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
											Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self 50 ^{no}	-	Sister-in-law Louise Smith 41 Sodd St. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk Br	Nfld	Qurga	CPR	July	Bruce	July/26/12
2	"Husb 30"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blue	Canada	Exploits	"	July	"	"
3	"father -"	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" -"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" -"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" -"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"Self 5"	-	Brother David Vincent 9 Park St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" -"	-	Brother George 42 Gitchell St. Brewer, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" -"	-	Brother Paul 524 Lancaster St. Remondier, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"Husb -"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"father -"	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" -"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"Uncle 12"	-	Uncle Paul 524 Lancaster St. Remondier, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"Self 25"	-	Sister Mrs. John McDonald 654 School St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" -"	-	Aunt Sarah Latourneau 86 Meniac St. Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"Mother 2"	-	Mother Mrs. David Brown 12 Maple St. Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"Self 50"	-	Aunt Susan Latta 117 1/2 Albany St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"Uncle 5"	-	Aunt Mrs. Ed. Young Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"Self 10"	-	Sister Mrs. Gabriel Humphrey 19 Barry St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"Mother 5"	-	Sister Mrs. Chas. Shepard 143 Holmes Ave. Aunt Jennie Berding 7 Franklin St. East Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"Self 5"	-	Sister Sadie Forrester Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blue left eye	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"father 13"	-	Sister-in-law Cecile Arsenault 211 Lowell St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dk Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"Self 30"	-	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"Husb 5"	-	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"father -"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" -"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" -"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" -"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" -"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" -"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railway

Car E. Horn
Arthur E. Lewis

CLASS E

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 30. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1094

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lavoy	John	25	M	McShannahan			Canada	Irish	Canada	Campbellton	Father Babyler Large	Mass	Everett
2	"	Aura	21	f	" None			"	"	"	"	Father James Martin	"	"
3	Hill	Emily	73	"	"			"	English	"	St John	Mrs. Missie Masson	"	Wollaston
4	Tyngsford	Robert	19	M	Farmer			"	"	"	St John	Father George Townsend	"	Wollaston
5	Beairto	Kate	32	f	" None			"	Scotch	"	Tyngs	Mother Mrs. Christie Dawson	Cal	San Diego
6	"	Gaudi	12	M	"			"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
7	"	Frances	9	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johnston	Anna	32	"	Embalmer			"	"	"	St John	Father Alexander McDonald	Mass	St John
9	"	Helena	5	"	" None			"	"	Canada	Logginsville	Grandfather	"	"
10	"	Kirkwood	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	McNeil	Lucy	19	f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	St John	Father Martin McNeil	Mass	Bath
12	McLean	Charles	36	M	McLean			"	"	"	St John	Mother Mrs. Christine McLean	Mass	Newburn
13	"	Mary	25	f	" None			"	"	"	"	Mother in law	"	"
14	"	Mary	0 10	"	"			"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
15	Copmies	Victor	17	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Anthony	Uncle, Captain Large	Mass	Madison
16	White	Beatrice	16	f	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Brother, Captain White	"	"
17	Campbell	Luan	18	"	"			"	Scotch	"	Montague	Father, Captain Campbell	Mass	Lowell
18	McDonald	Katie	18	"	"			"	"	"	Sydney	Father John McDonald	"	Hull
19	Lantern	Udeline	20	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	Carague	Father James Lantern	Mass	Manchester
20	White	Alfred	20	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buckauke	Father, Captain White	Mass	Burlington
21	Carrell	John	24	"	"			"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
22	Samson	Elizabeth	18	f	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Sturgeon	Father, Captain Samson	"	Sturgeon
23	Bennett	William	74	M	Farmer			"	English	"	W. Bedford	Mrs. Charles Bennett	Mass	Brookfield
24	Mays	Beatrice	17	f	Domestic			"	"	"	Campbellton	Brother, Captain Mays	"	Lyons
25	"	Sadie	14	"	" None			"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
26	deBlanc	Oliver	30	M	"	No	No	"	French	"	Memramcook	Father, Captain deBlanc	"	"
27	"	Daniel	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
28	Leaman	Ernest	20	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Quebec	Father, Captain Leaman	"	Quebec
29	Rayner	William	25	"	"			"	"	"	Wellington	Father, Captain Rayner	"	Wellington
30	Geo	Ernest	22	"	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father, Captain Geo	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17				18				19 20 21 22 23 24				25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
											Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self 30 No		Theresa J. Siquere	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ork Br		Canada	Maris							
2	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br		"	Maris							
3	Self 350 No	1911-1912	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br		"	Maris							
4	" 10 "	1900-1901	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br		"	Maris							
5	Self 25 No		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	" Br		"	Maris							
6	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br		"	Maris							
7	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	" Br		"	Maris							
8	Self 25 No	1909-1910	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	Trunked	"	Maris							
9	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	Trunked	"	Maris							
10	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	" Br		"	Maris							
11	Self 5 No		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br		"	Maris							
12	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br	Trunked	"	Maris							
13	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br		"	Maris							
14	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br		"	Maris							
15	Self 5 No	1909-1910	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Br		"	Maris							
16	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med Br	Trunked	"	Maris							
17	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Br		"	Maris							
18	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br		"	Maris							
19	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Br		"	Maris							
20	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Br		"	Maris							
21	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fair Br		"	Maris							
22	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br		"	Maris							
23	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br	Trunked	"	Maris							
24	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br		"	Maris							
25	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Br		"	Maris							
26	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br		"	Maris							
27	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Br	Trunked	"	Maris							
28	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Br		"	Maris							
29	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	" Br		"	Maris							
30	" " "		Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	" Br		"	Maris							

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Can. G. Horn
Earl Co. and others

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 30. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Amey</i>	<i>James</i>	20		M	Coal shopper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sydney	Father Thomas O'Neill	Mr	Waterloo
2	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Fred</i>	18		"	maker	No	No	"	Af. Black	"	Emberley	Mother Florence Martin	"	"
3	<i>Agylor</i>	<i>Lisa</i>	17		f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Brother John Taylor	Mr	Walden
4	<i>Bishop</i>	<i>Samuel P</i>	36		M	Widenerman	"	"	"	"	"	Cathurst	Mother Elizabeth Bishop	Miss	Boston
5	<i>W. J. Ferrera</i>	<i>Edward</i>	19		"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Baldwin Road	Father John W. Ferrera	Mr	Bumford Falls
6	<i>Erwine</i>	<i>Annie</i>	31		f	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	Father Howard Chisholm	"	Madison
7	"	<i>Arthur</i>	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Howard Chisholm	"	"
8	"	<i>Ernie</i>	3		L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John Rd	"	"
9	"	<i>Cynthia</i>	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Terris</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	16		M	"	No	No	"	French	"	Cathurst	Sister Lizzie Terris	"	Jay
11	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Mary</i>	65		f	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Sister Susan Robert	Miss	Manchester
12	<i>Mooney</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	East Point	Father Andrew Mooney	Mr	Abbotsford
13	<i>W. J. Ferrera</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	19		f	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	New Richmond	Father John Ferrera	"	Portland
14	<i>Garby</i>	<i>Grace</i>	86		"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summer side	Nephew Jacob Mallet	"	Westchester
15	<i>Boudreau</i>	<i>Jerome</i>	23		M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Dominique Boudreau	Miss	Atford
16	<i>Haggle</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto	Father Mary Haggle	Mr	Willimack
17	<i>Summers</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. Summers	"	"
18	<i>Maynard</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	19		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn	Father Wesley Maynard	"	Stardine
19	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Mary M</i>	65		f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stellarton	Sister Mrs George McDonald	Miss	Boston
20	<i>Green</i>	<i>James</i>	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kildare	Brother Joseph Green	Mr	Bumford Falls
21	<i>Handrigan</i>	<i>George</i>	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tignish	Father James Handrigan	Mr	Bangor
22	<i>Greenough</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	21		f	None	"	"	"	French	"	Emberley	Mother Mary Greenough	"	Summer side
23	"	<i>Eva</i>	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Mary Greenough	"	"
24	<i>George</i>	<i>Clara</i>	21		"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sydney	Mother Jane George	Miss	Brace
25	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Robert</i>	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Cardigan Bridge	Mother William Quinn	Mr	Bemis
26	<i>Mcintosh</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	25		f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blanchard Road	Mother Christine McIntosh	Miss	Vancliff
27	<i>Crishank</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	24		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Father Martin Crishank	Mr	Washington
28	<i>Luther</i>	<i>Theophilus</i>	21		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs Michael Luther	"	"
29	<i>W. J. Ferrera</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	49		f	None	No	No	"	French	"	Emberley	Daughter Mrs Lillian Ferrera	Miss	Salmon
30	<i>Laudet</i>	<i>Peter</i>	23		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tignish	Father Joseph Laudet	"	Lawrence

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any direct or indirect contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, company, or association, or with any government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	25-10			No address	No	No	No	No	No	57	Lt	Br	Blue		Canada	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
2	"	"	25-10			"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Br		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
3	Yes	Self	5-10			Mother Mrs. J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Br		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
4	Yes	Self	30-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	51	Lt	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
5	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Br	Br		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
6	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	58	Lt	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
7	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
8	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
9	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
10	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
11	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
12	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
13	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
14	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
15	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
16	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
17	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
18	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
19	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
20	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
21	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
22	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
23	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
24	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
25	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
26	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
27	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
28	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
29	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12
30	"	"	5-10			Brother J. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	50	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Halifax	Canada	Aug 11/12	Aug 11/12

C. P. Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway

Can. G. St. Ry

East Brunswick

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Muecke
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Laurant	Winnie	31	f	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton	Father J. M. Renton	Mass	Syracuse
2	"	Charles & P	11	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather J. M. Renton	"	"
3	"	Charles	26	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother James Renton	"	Boston
4	Wingard	Ann	18	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Albiston	Father James Wingard	"	Gloucester
5	Bautier	William	22	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westville	Mother James Renton	"	Gloucester
6	"	George M	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother James Renton	"	"
7	Litken	Eva	23	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halifax	Uncle Catherine Shea	"	Syracuse
8	"	Sean	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Catherine Shea	"	"
9	Nixon	Alvin	54	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English	"	Amherst	Brother Joseph Nixon	"	West Syracuse
10	"	John	55	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward Ryon	"	"
11	Murphy	Laura	19	f	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst	Father John Murphy	"	Rosbury
12	Dunham	Alfred	16	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	Brother George Dunham	Mass	Waltham
13	"	William	39	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shippagan	Father John De Grace	Mass	Portland
14	Phillips	John	35	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Myra	Brother John MacKinnon	Mass	Brookline
15	"	John	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Uncle John MacKinnon)	"	"
16	"	John	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	John	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	John	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	John	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Petrie	Joseph	20	"	Houseman	yes	yes	"	French	"	Bathurst	Uncle Joseph Petrie	Mass	Bangor
21	Lorian	John	20	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	Father Joseph Lorian	Mass	Bangor
22	Hooper	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst	Father George Hooper	Mass	Bangor
23	Burns	John	60	f	None	No	No	"	French	"	Warrington	Uncle Burns	"	Bangor
24	McIntosh	William	18	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Warrington	Father John McIntosh	"	Bangor
25	Kelly	William	27	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warrington	Father James Kelly	"	Bangor
26	Blair	Sophia	42	f	Domestic	No	No	"	English	"	Warrington	Uncle Blair	Mass	Bangor
27	Richmond	John	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sydney	Mother John Richmond	Mass	Bangor
28	Harding	John	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Grandfather John Harding	Mass	Bangor
29	McKenzie	John	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Father John McKenzie	Mass	Bangor
30	McKenzie	James	22	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	Mother John McKenzie	Mass	Bangor

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33			
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own family, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	Yes	1908-1909 Lynn	Friend Mrs. W. M. Hyde 52 Rockaway St. Lynn	No	No	No	No	5	6 Med Br Blue	Canada	Moncton	Aug 14/12	C.P.R.	Aug 16/12						
2	Mother	No	1907-09 "	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" Br	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Self	Yes	1901-1911 Boston	May Brothers Joseph & Frank 386 Tremont St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5	10 Lx " Blue	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	Yes	1901-1911 "	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Mother	Yes	1909-1911 "	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Father	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Mother	Yes	1889-1911 Lynn	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Father	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Self	Yes	1901-1911 "	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	Yes	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	Yes	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Mother	Yes	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
13	Self	Yes	1911-1912 "	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Mother	Yes	1901-1911 "	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Father	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
20	Self	Yes	1910-1911 "	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	Yes	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
22	Self	Yes	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Self	Yes	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Self	Yes	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Self	Yes	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Self	Yes	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Mother	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Father	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Self	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Carver G. Horn
Earl Braundmire
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E
Peter E. Miller
Inspector of Customs.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-15 30. 8. 9.

10/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

08
114

11-1594

1894

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1694

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Elworth	Joseph	29	M	Self mill	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Tignish	Father Patrick Elworth	Me	Pumford Falls
2	McDonald	Mary	80	f	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilmans Cove	Brother Joseph McEary	Me	Port Jefferson
3	Roche	Margaret	22	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Cardigan Bridge	Brother Mary Roche	Me	Lincoln
4	Newbury	Christina	24	"	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilmans Cove	Father Donald Miller	Me	Port Jefferson
5	"	Daniel Wm	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmans Cove	Brother Donald Miller	Me	Port Jefferson
6	"	Malcolm J	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmans Cove	Brother Donald Miller	Me	Port Jefferson
7	"	Rose	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmans Cove	"	"	"
8	Broderick	Mary	27	"	Housekeeper	Yes	"	"	"	Cape Breton	Father Peter McEary	Me	Brockton
9	"	David F	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	Cape Breton	Brother Peter McEary	Me	Brockton
10	"	Joseph	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Breton	Brother Peter McEary	Me	Brockton
11	McDonald	Flora	74	f	None	"	"	Irish	"	Wilmans Cove	Brother Alan Matheson	Me	Port Jefferson
12	Strang	Alfred	22	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Summerside	Brother Alvin Strang	Me	Portland
13	Agnew	Andrew	16	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Summerside	Brother Alvin Strang	Me	Portland
14	White	John	27	M	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Black Bay	Father James White	Me	Portland
15	White	Peter	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Bay	Father Peter White Sr.	Me	Portland
16	Green	James	32	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Tignish	Father James Green	Me	Portland
17	"	Edmund	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Bay	Father James Green	Me	Portland
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

CLASS E

11-160

(OVER)

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Can G. Horn
Earls and Lewis

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

Peter E. Mueller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engine, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cub (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-17 & 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Sirois</i>	<i>Madeline</i>	30	f	<i>domestic</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cabans</i>	<i>P.Q. Mother Edith Sirois</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Skowhegan</i>
2	<i>Selsley</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	42	m	<i>Butcher</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Edmundston</i>	<i>no Father Martin</i>	"	"	<i>Van Buren</i>
3	"	<i>Delimer</i>	35	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Rivier du Loup, " " in law Dr.</i>	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Rose</i>	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Gr. Father Dr.</i>	"	"	"
5	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	22	"	<i>Tailor</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Campbellton</i>	<i>Father John</i>	"	"	<i>Isle Breved</i>
6	<i>McKenna</i>	<i>Peter</i>	19	m	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>William</i>	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>
7	<i>McGarvie</i>	<i>James</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>John</i>	"	"	<i>St. John's</i>
8	<i>Dewyer</i>	<i>Cecile</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Patrick</i>	"	"	"
9	<i>Corbin</i>	<i>Paul</i>	33	m	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Carbineau</i>	<i>no Wife Maryanne</i>	"	"	<i>Keegan</i>
10	<i>Beaulieu</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	20	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Father Edward Michaud</i>	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Lede</i>	17	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	"
12	<i>Le Clair</i>	<i>Eustace</i>	20	m	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother Theodore Langley</i>	"	"	"
13	<i>Bouchard</i>	<i>David</i>	23	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Father Joseph</i>	"	"	<i>Caribou</i>
14	<i>Chamberlain</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	33	m	<i>Farmer</i>	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Richard, N.B.</i>	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Celastina</i>	25	f	<i>none</i>	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Frank</i>	"	"	<i>Van Buren</i>
16	"	<i>Elsie</i>	5	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>in law Dr.</i>	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Wilfred</i>	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Gr. Father Dr.</i>	"	"	"
18	"	<i>William</i>	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>Louis</i>	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Kearney</i>	<i>Charles</i>	26	m	<i>Farmer</i>	yes	yes	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>St. Leonard</i>	<i>Father Frank</i>	"	"	<i>Caribou</i>
21	"	<i>Mary</i>	22	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>in law Frank</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Florence</i>	5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Gr. Father Dr.</i>	"	"	"
23	"	<i>Ambroisine</i>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Dr.</i>	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Isaac</i>	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Patrick</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Corbin</i>	<i>Maryann</i>	40	f	<i>m none</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Carbineau</i>	<i>Father Theodore Tripanier</i>	"	"	<i>Keegan</i>
27	"	<i>Syprien</i>	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>White River, " " Dr.</i>	"	"	"
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August*, 1912.

CLASS E

11-164

7. Br. - - - Foot Bridge

CLASS E

CLASS E.
Chas. E. Gray Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes Self	30	yes - 02	me. Oct	Sister Mrs Raymond Dionne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Pr	Blue	-	Canada	P.Q.	July	July
2	"	50	yes - 07	me. May	Skowhegan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	Edmundston	"	25/12
3	"	husb.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Quebec	"	"
4	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Rivermouth	"	"
5	"	Self	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Fair Isle	"	Aug
6	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	dk	Pr	-	-	"	Dundee	"	9/12
7	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	"	Blue	-	-	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Campbellton	"	"
9	"	"	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	Sandy Bay	"	12/12
10	"	husb.	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Med	"	"	-	"	Little Rock	"	13/12
11	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	"	"	-	"	Grand Falls	"	"
12	"	Self	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	dk	Pr	Scar on right cheek	-	"	Matane	"	14/12
13	"	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	Richard	"	19/12
14	"	"	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	-	"	Grand Falls	"	"
15	"	husb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	"	Pr	-	-	"	St Leonard	"	"
16	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Grand Falls	"	"
17	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Blue	-	-	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Pr	-	-	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	Blue	-	-	"	St Leonard	"	21/12
21	"	husb.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	dk	-	-	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	St Blue	-	-	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Pr	-	-	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Pr	-	-	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Blue	-	-	"	"	"	"
26	"	husb.	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Sandy Bay	"	"
27	"	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Metis	"	"

F. Br. - - - Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Chas. E. Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Mice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 27. 84. 94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2933

PER *William*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Shenow Charles E.	24	M	Student	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Brother Margaret Shenow	England	
2	Ellis John D.	70	M	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England Halc.	Bro. John D. Ellis	England	
3	Butler Philip	50	M	Farmer	Yes	England	English	England Portsmouth	Trifton, England	England	
4	Hearne Nellie	26	F	Nurse	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Brother Elizabeth Hearne	England	
5	Allen David	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Brother Mary Allen	England	
6	Edwards Edward	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	Wife Ann, Living, Millcroft	Wash Seattle	
7	Van Ganten Johannes	26	M	Thief	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada Lytham	Wife, Aberdeen, Scot.	Scotland	
8	Campbell Mary	37	F	Nurse	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Aberdeen, Scot.	Wash Seattle	
9	Grant George	35	M	Barista	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Aberdeen, Scot.	Calgary	
10	Bickle Henry	21	M	Carpenter	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Wife, Aberdeen, Scot.	Scotland	
11	Robinson William	33	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	England Blackburn	Wife, Aberdeen, Scot.	Wash Leadville	
12	Lowe Gordon	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	England London	Wife, Aberdeen, Scot.	Wash Leadville	

13 NOT USED

14 NOT USED

15 NOT USED

16 NOT USED

17 NOT USED

18 NOT USED

19 NOT USED

20 NOT USED

21 NOT USED

22 NOT USED

23 NOT USED

24 NOT USED

25 NOT USED

26 NOT USED

27 NOT USED

28 NOT USED

29 NOT USED

30 NOT USED

31 NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
MEMORANDUM
Vancouver, B.C., July 30th, 1912

Alien, John D. Ellis, sheet 1, line 2, Class B, Second cabin, was passed primary for reason that he was first class in all respects and would have been inconvenienced by holding for Board of Special Inquiry hearing the following date.
Admitted at 11 P.M. on "Princess Alice"

Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Department of Commerce and Labor

Aug. 2, 1912.

The alien, Mrs. Nellie Hearne (3rd cabin class B) sheet 1, line 4, was passed primary for the reason that she was clearly admissible and was accompanying Geo. E. Grievson and family, Canadian Citizens, as nurse, and to have detained her, for B.S.I. next day would have greatly inconvenienced the above.

Hugh W. Smith
Inspector.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-3668

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the cost of travel, whether paid by any other person, time, and other expenses, or not.)</small>				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether coming for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of residing in the United States, or for the purpose of engaging in business, or for the purpose of engaging in any other occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.)</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No Ref 25				IN TRANSIT		Entered at Vancouver (Date) 7/29/12 (Via) Pacific		No Ref 25		5 6	Med Br Blue	None	England	Salisbury	Dec 1911	Hesperian	July 26/12		
Yes Ref 250				Cousin B. Dennis Kelowna, B.C.		No Ref 25		5 4		Med Br Blue	None	England	Bromley	June 1912	Hesperian	July 29/12			
Yes Ref 100				No. James		No Ref 25		5 6		Med Br Blue	None	England	Portsmouth	May 1912	Hesperian	July 31/12			
Yes Ref 50				J. G. Milligan		No Ref 25		5 5		Med Br Blue	None	England	Campbell	Dec 1911	Hesperian	Aug 1/12			
Yes Ref 1912				2720-11 Ave W. Seattle		Entered at Seattle (Date) 7/10/12 (Via) Pacific		5 7		Med Br Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh	April 1912	Hesperian	Aug 3/12			
Yes Ref 1912				IN TRANSIT		Entered at Seattle (Date) 7/10/12 (Via) Pacific		5 5		Med Br Blue	None	Scotland	Strachan	April 1912	Hesperian	Aug 3/12			
Yes Ref 25				Mabel Allen Vancouver		Entered at Seattle (Date) 6/1/12 (Via) Pacific		5 6		Med Br Blue	None	Holland	Haarlem	Dec 1911	Hesperian	Aug 11/12			
Yes Ref 50				374-5 Ave. San Fran		Entered at Seattle (Date) 6/1/12 (Via) Pacific		5 0		Med Br Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	June 1911	Hesperian	Aug 14/12			
Yes Ref 1912				1910 107 Hawthorn St. B.C. Dunbar, Scot		Entered at Seattle (Date) 6/1/12 (Via) Pacific		5 6		Med Br Blue	None	England	Blackburn	June 1912	Hesperian	Aug 24/12			
Yes Ref 1912				Box 775 Leadville Colo		Entered at Seattle (Date) 6/1/12 (Via) Pacific		5 1		Med Br Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	Aug 1911	Hesperian	Aug 28/12			
Yes Ref 1912				No Address		Entered at Seattle (Date) 6/1/12 (Via) Pacific		5 10		Med Br Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	Aug 1911	Hesperian	Aug 28/12			

Hugh W. Smith - Inspector
Robert Sherrard
William M. Sherrard

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

[Signature]
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1-15-12. 21.2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SHEET NO.

11-293

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canadian-Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Lloyd	James I. D.	29	M	M. Builder	Yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand Auckland	Mother Anne Lloyd	New Zealand		
2	Lloyd	Charlotte	25	F	M. Wife	Yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand Auckland	Mother in law as above	New Zealand		
3	Treboru	John	22	M	M. Miner	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Sydney	Father John Treboru, Lucania	Australia		
4	Treboru	Alan	21	M	M. Miner	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Sydney	Father as above	Australia		
5	Beringer	George A.	19	M	M. Actor	Yes	Australia	German	Australia Sydney	Father Adam Beringer Parramatta, Sydney Australia	Cal Francisco		
6	McLaren	Hugh	25	M	M. Butcher	Yes	Australia	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	Father Hugh McLaren 76 Blitford Rd, Edinburgh, Scot	Wash Seattle		
7	Erickson	Matthew	49	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Vancouver	Bro Andy Erickson, Lowell, Mass	Wash Seattle		
8	Harrison	James	48	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Bro Frank Harrison 100 St. Sydney, Australia	Ore Portland		
9	Ashmead	Arthur B.	35	M	M. Draughtsman	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Perth	Daughter Annie Ashmead 73 Shenton St. Perth, Australia	England		
10	Livingston	James	19	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia Sydney	Mother Annie Livingston Kilmore, Lurgan, Ireland	Cal Francisco		
11	Ross	Robert B.	51	M	M. Telegrapher	Yes	N. Zealand	Scottish	N. Zealand Christchurch	Secretary of N. Zealand Telegraph Dep ^t	Scotland		
12	Waters	William	60	M	M. Bricklayer	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Sydney	No relatives	Australia		
13	Waters	Marj	55	F	M. Wife	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Sydney	No relatives	Australia		
14	Barton	Esther	25	F	M. Home	Yes	Australia	English	Australia Sydney	Brother Susan Barton Strathfield, Sydney, Aust	Australia		
15	Nape	W. B.	50	M	M. Merchant	Yes	Australia	English	England London	No relatives	England		
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

At Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF August 24th, 1912.

Class "B."

11—295

(OVER.)

[illegible]

Hugh W. Smith - Inspector
George E. Brunjes "
William W. Shearer "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CONTINENTAL PACIFIC S. S. LINE

CIFIC S. S. LINE,
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-15 24. 25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SHEET No.

11-2963

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

V. P. Atlantic

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boam	Henry	38	M.	Publican	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Leonora Boam	England		
2	Thomas	William	54	M.	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Mary Thomas	England		
3	Thomas	Emily	50	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Charles Thomas	England		
4	Symonds	Arthur	19	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dorchester	Brother Arthur Symonds	England		
5	Balcombe	Francis	18	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother Edward L. Balcombe	England		
6	De Laire	Edgar	50	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin Raoul De Laire	France		
7	De Laire	Marie	39	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	as above	France		
8	De Laire	John	19	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	as above	France		
9	De Laire	Francis	14	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	as above	France		
10	Cavendish	William	50	M.	Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother William Cavendish	England		
11	Cavendish	Elizabeth	52	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	as above	England		
12	Cavendish	Elizabeth	22	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	as above	England		
13	Chesham	John	18	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	as above	England		
14	Father	John	23	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Trondheim	Father John Father	Norway		
15	Parson	John	52	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Forssa	Wife Cecilia Parson	Sweden		
16	Jacot	George	32	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father Henry Jacot	Switzerland		
17	Barkworth	Edmond	53	M.	Magistrate	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Seaton	as relatives.	England		
18	Barkworth	Ellen	36	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Seaton	as relatives.	England		
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Class "B."

(OVER.)

[illegible]

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLASS B.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-16 18. 24. 28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SHEET NO.

11-2943

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

Canada

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Loale	William J.	32	M.	Salerman	Yes. Yes.	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Mrs. M. Cole, Ave. 1st St. S. W. 22-84476 611337	Wales		✓
2	Metzger	Peter	27	M.	Kobson	Yes. No.	Russia	German	Canada	Rusthern	Father Peter Metzger, Stramb, Kuberan Russia	Cal Fresno		
3	Metzger	Anna	26	F.	M. H. wife	No. No.	Russia	German	Canada	Rusthern	as above	Cal Fresno		
4	Metzger	Anna	5	F.	A. Child	No. No.	Russia	German	Canada	Rusthern	as above	Cal Fresno		
5	Metzger	August	2	M.	A. Child	No. No.	Russia	German	Canada	Rusthern	as above	Cal Fresno		
6	Metzger	Alfred	6	M.	A. Child	No. No.	Russia	German	Canada	Rusthern	as above	Cal Fresno		
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	Blacklow	Smith	25	F.	M. H. wife	Yes. Yes.	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Smith, 12 Waterloo Place, Glasgow Scot.	Seattle		✓
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Vancouver, B.C. , MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Class "B"

11-0003

(OVER)

[illegible]

Robert Shunard Inspector
George B. Grunyas. "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Expend line 1- to 15- 2. 24.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2963

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Canada
1	Willbach	17	M	Sailor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	Father Adam Willbach Gapood St. - Lumbury Ave.	Cal Francisco	
2	Russell	18	M	Clerk	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Father Robt. M. Russell Dublin, Ireland	Cal Francisco	
3	Lefevre	42	F	Home	Yes	England	French	England Hastings	Mrs. C. Lefevre 2238 Grenville St. Vancouver	England	
4	Buckmaster	21	M	Home	Yes	England	English	England London	Father Dr. O. Buckmaster, M.D. 1 Rochester Terrace London W	England	
5	Gracie	41	F	Home	Yes	Tasmania	Scotch	Canada Albert	Sister Mrs. Robt. Gracie Kee, Robert Tasmania	Australia	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *August* 24, 1912

Class "B."

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
Yes	Yes	Yes			Entered at <i>Victoria 186</i>				5 4	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>Canadian Band of Commerce</i>				5 8	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>San Francisco, Cal</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3	Dark Blue	<i>Princess Victoria</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>23/11</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>July</i>			
Yes	Yes	Yes			<i>IN TRANSIT</i>				5 3</									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 5. 8. 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-5963

333

PER *Imvory Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Manning	William	54		M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Wife Alice Manning	England		
2	Nodges	Thomas	40		M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Martha Nodges	England		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
100	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *August* 24th, 1912

Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any bounty or reward for any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Only visits</i>		<i>IN TRANSIT</i>																			
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Only visits</i>		<i>IN TRANSIT</i>																			
						<i>24</i>	<i>Berford</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>28/12</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>31/12</i>
						<i>24</i>	<i>Berford</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>28/12</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>31/12</i>

Hugh W. Smith Inspector

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

Wm. J. Smith
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Copyed since 1 x 2. 87. 88.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 7

11-2425

334

PER *White Star-Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jeffrey	William	56		M	Director	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	No relatives	England	London
2	Quilliam	William	22		M	D. Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	L'pool	Father, James Quilliam, 187, Cadfield Rd. Liverpool, Eng	Wash	Seattle
3	Schreurs	Hubert	36		M	M. Butcher	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Father, John Schreurs, Kortrijk, Belgium	Wash	Seattle
4	Schreurs	Mary	42		F	M. Kunnep	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	F. in law as above	Wash	Seattle
5	Schreurs	Mary	9		F	J. D. Child	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Grandfather as above	Wash	Seattle
6	Schreurs	John	17		M	J. D. Child	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Grandfather as above	Wash	Seattle
7	Kent	Richard	26		M	M. Enginien	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Manchester	Wife, Helen Kent, 15, Newton St, Boston, Manchester, Eng	Que	Portland
8	Higgins	George	28		M	D. Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Agent, Lady Rattigan, Somerset, Cornwall, England	England	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
101	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAS PORT FROM WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U.S. BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Class "B"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REGISTRATION NUMBER			
											25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime and punishment of the law? If so, state date of arrest, nature of crime, and place of confinement.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to payment of any duty, tax, license, or fee, under laws of the United States, except those relating to land, water, or mineral rights.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Landing.	
				IN TRANSIT																
Yes Self	Yes Yes	Uncle	July 1912	Business office 168 Fleet St. London	Entered at New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	Bru Blue	Via Ship 148550	Scotland Kirkcaldy	June 30/12	Laurentis	June 30/12	Laurentis	
Yes Self	Uncle			St. Henry Watson 420 Cherry St. Anaconda Mont.	Entered at New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Bru Bro	Via Ship 148550	England L. Paul Mont	July 15/12	Laurentis	July 15/12	Laurentis	
Yes Self	Yes 1894	Ill.	30/06	No Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Bru Grey	Via Ship 148550	Holland Nertom Quebec	Aug 3/12	Laurentis	Aug 3/12	Laurentis	
Yes Head	Yes 1899	Ill.	30/06	No Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Bru Grey	Via Ship 148550	Holland Nertom Quebec	Aug 3/12	Laurentis	Aug 3/12	Laurentis	
Yes Uncle	No			Accompanying uncle & foster father	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Bru Bro	Via Ship 148550	Holland Nertom Quebec	Aug 3/12	Laurentis	Aug 3/12	Laurentis	
Yes Uncle	No			Accompanying uncle & foster father	Entered at Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Bru Bro	Via Ship 148550	Holland Nertom Quebec	Aug 3/12	Laurentis	Aug 3/12	Laurentis	
No Self	30 No			No Address	Entered at Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Bru Grey	Via Ship 148550	Scotland Ayr Quebec	June 15/12	Laurentis	June 15/12	Laurentis	
Yes Self	Yes No			A. 16358	Entered at Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	6'	Med	Bru Grey	Via Ship 148550	Holland Nertom Quebec	Aug 3/12	Laurentis	Aug 3/12	Laurentis	

Hugh W. Smith - Inspector

John P. Daniels
DISTRICT INSPECTOR

DR. DIMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1-15-18-8-88-88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SHEET NO.

11-1264

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.												
✓ 1	Danicani	✓ Cesare	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bend	Father Chiacendo Danicani, Parisiano, Aquila, Italy	Wash	Jacoma									
✓ 2	Doricich	✓ Anton	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Mill Creek	Father Matteo Doricich, Zeano, Austria	Wash	Seattle									
✓ 3	Seigler	✓ Clara	22	F	S. Tailor	Yes	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucharest	Bro Dennis Seigler, 601 Main St., Vancouver	Cal	San Francisco									
✓ 4	Williams	✓ Naomi	24	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Nanaimo	Father Howell Williams, St. Aberday, S. Wales	Wash	Seattle									
✓ 5	I. Stel	✓ André	25	M	S. Agent	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Charlotte Stel, 21 Ave. Marceau, Pau, France	Wash	Seattle									
✓ 6	Stipanenco	✓ Mario	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Augusta Stipanenco, Tribunja, Austria	Wash	Seattle									
✓ 7	Hughes	✓ Matthew	41	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymonty	Bro. Edward A. Hughes, Ballymonty, Ireland	Ireland										
✓ 8	Castadis	✓ John	30	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Penelope Castadis, Sams, Turkey	Ore	Portland									
✓ 9	Mihocic	✓ John	35	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Mihocic, Gandras, Austria	Wash	Jacoma									
✓ 10	Olejko	✓ Ernest	29	M	S. Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Arthur	Bro. Richard Olejko, 75-100 St. P. Arthur Ont.	Cal	San Francisco									
✓ 11	Colas	✓ Malin	24	S	M. Home	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Louis Antoine Colas, 143 Ave. de la Paix, Courbevoie, France	Cal	San Francisco									
✓ 12	Walker	✓ David	52	M	S. Accountant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Emma Walker, Seagoe, Killa, Portadown, Ireland	Ireland										
✓ 13	Kaleff	✓ Michael	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Rubady Kaleff, Katchik, Russia	Wash	Seattle									
✓ 14	Swinstead	✓ Bernard	60	M	M. Mgr.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Harley House, Regents Park, London, England	England										
✓ 15	Radulovich	✓ Peter	45	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father Andrew Radulovich, Chaonic, Montenegro	Alaska	Juneau									
✓ 16	Mogilowski	✓ Victor	24	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Fernie	No relatives	Wash	Centerville									
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the look from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Class "C" Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100			Brother Amadeo Bonomi			Good		5'7"	Dark	Large Scar	Italy	Barisicani	Boston	22/11	Romania	31/12
2	Yes	Self	100			Brother Amadeo Bonomi			Good		5'7"	Dark	Large Scar	Italy	Barisicani	Boston	22/11	Romania	31/12
3	Yes	Self	50			Father Julius Diegle			Good		5'10"	Dark	Large Scar	Austria	Zean	N.Y.	19/11	Kordham	1/12
4	Yes	Self	100			Address			Good		5'5"	Dark	Large Scar	Rumania	Bucharest	N.Y.	19/12	Amsterdam	2/12
5	Yes	Self	30			Address			Good		5'6"	Dark	Large Scar	Wales	Sawless	S.F.	19/12	Maitai	3/12
6	Yes	Self	25			Address			Good		5'6"	Dark	Large Scar	France	Paris	N.Y.	19/11	Savai	4/12
7	Yes	Self	30			Address			Good		5'9"	Dark	Large Scar	Austria	Tribunje	N.Y.	21/12	Washington	10/12
8	Yes	Self	13			Address			Good		5'10"	Dark	Large Scar	France	Paris	N.Y.	10/12	Californis	12/12
9	Yes	Self	80			Address			Good		5'3"	Dark	Large Scar	Turkey	Damos	Boston	19/11	Romania	12/12
10	Yes	Self	26			Address			Good		5'9"	Dark	Large Scar	Austria	Malamira	N.Y.	19/12	Paris	12/12
11	Yes	Self	50			Address			Good		5'5"	Dark	Large Scar	Germany	Lobau	N.Y.	29/11	Caledonia	13/12
12	Yes	Self	100			Address			Good		5'5"	Dark	Large Scar	France	Paris	N.Y.	29/11	Rockham	20/12
13	Yes	Self	65			Address			Good		5'8"	Dark	Large Scar	Ireland	Portadown	N.Y.	8/12	Californis	22/12
14	Yes	Self	100			Address			Good		5'8"	Dark	Large Scar	Russia	Kalchid	N.Y.	19/12	Kordham	22/12
15	Yes	Self	100			Address			Good		5'9"	Dark	Large Scar	England	London	N.Y.	24/12	London	24/12
16	Yes	Self	100			Address			Good		6'1"	Dark	Large Scar	Montenegro	Chavni	Balto	19/12	Kordham	24/12
17	Yes	Self	100			Address			Good		5'7"	Dark	Large Scar	Germany	Glatbeck	N.Y.	15/12	Kordham	24/12

Charles E. Selby, Inspector
West Chevrolet
William M. Tharr

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
Princess Alice

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

John P. Smith
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Behind lines 15-16 & 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

9

11-1594

386

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Panagiot	Stelios	36	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Victoria	Mother, Anna Panagiot	Wash	Seattle
2	Blackstock	Daniel	40	M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Christina Blackstock 22 Central St. Glasgow, Scot.	Wash	Seattle
3	Nelson	Elmer	28	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Eric Nelson	Wash	Seattle
4	Jacobson	Axel	30	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Jacobson Adelstrad, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
5	Oglet	John	25	M.	Miner	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Cumberland	Mother, Thomas Oglet	Wash	Clum
6	Gerageos	Peter	22	M.	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Gust. Gerageos	Wash	Seattle
7	Nelson	Lawrence	29	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Ruskin	Father, Lauris Nelson	Wash	Seattle
8	Olsen	Jon	26	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ole Olsen	Wash	Seattle
9	Monsen	Dan	22	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Emil Monsen	Ore	Portland
10	Nealey	Margaret	60	F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro. James Nealey	Ore	Portland
11	Lanser	Ole	27	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Alberni	Father, Ellen Lanser	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Lindren	Carl	32	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Rock Bay	Mother, Ellen Lindren	Wash	Seattle
13	Strand	Narad	25	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Kinghorn	Father, Henry Strand	Wash	Seattle
14	Oleson	Fred	24	M.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Port	Father, John Oleson	Wash	Seattle
15	Gard	Berg	26	M.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Jacomie	Father, Magnus Gard	Wash	Beverett
16	Carlson	Hels	25	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father, Carl Carlson	Wash	Roberts
17	Larsen	Conrad	27	M.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father, Peter Larsen	Wash	Jacomie
18	Borg	Pearl	30	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ruskin	Father, Erik Borg	Wash	Medison
19	Anderson	Axel	40	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Erik Anderson	Wash	Seattle
20	Larson	John A.	42	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Arthur Larson	Wash	Seattle
21	Lindgren	Arvid	22	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ruskin	Father, Arvid Lindgren	Wash	Seattle
22	McLadden	Cornack	27	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Quintgen	Father, Birge McLadden	Wash	Seattle
23	Strand	Ernest	23	M.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Westminster	Father, Christopher Strand	Wash	Seattle
24	Carnazola	Pasquale	31	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Spuzzum	Father, Giuseppe Carnazola	Wash	Seattle
25	Caruso	Giuseppe	26	M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Brown Caruso	Cal	San Francisco
26	Ferrie	Francis	24	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Quintgen	Father, John Ferrie	Wash	Jacomie
27	Dohertry	John	30	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Quintgen	Father, Jim Dohertry	Wash	Jacomie
28	Romman	Peter	38	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Jim Romman	Wash	Seattle
29	Carlson	Marius	30	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Arm. Co.	Father, Marius Carlson	Wash	Jacomie
30	Arnold	Paul	26	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Conroy	Father, Paul Arnold	Cal	San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August* 29th, 1912.

Non-Taxable #1

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Greece Thiva	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
2	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Quebec	1910 Unknown	25/12						
3	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
4	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
5	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
6	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
7	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
8	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
9	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
10	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
11	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
12	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
13	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
14	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
15	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
16	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
17	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
18	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
19	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
20	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
21	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
22	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
23	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
24	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
25	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
26	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
27	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
28	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
29	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						
30	Yes Self	1910	Bro. John Panagiot	Entered at Chicago 1910	7/26/12	None	Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	1910 Unknown	25/12						

George E. Brunjes, Inspector
Charles E. Selby
Hugh W. Smith

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA = CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.
Princess Alice CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John F. [Signature]
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 30- 7/28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

SHEET NO. **10**

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Turano	Paquale	42	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Kamloops	Wife Tomasina Turano.	Ore	Portland
2	Zivic	Leopold	31	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Vancouver	Father Andrew Zivic	Ore	Portland
3	Bunc	Alfred	36	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Vancouver	Servina, Estrie Austria	Ore	City
4	Adamich	Johann	35	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Carlo Bunc	Ore	City
5	Pappastamatiou	Demetrios	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	USA Seattle	Servina, Estrie Austria	Ore	City
6	Rothhammer	Rudolph	28	M	Masterman	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	USA New York	Father Gust. Pappastamatiou	Wash	Seattle
7	Carlson	Emil	34	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
8	Sakis	John	40	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
9	Peterson	Charles	26	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Bridge	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
10	Swanson	Charles	28	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Bridge	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
11	Antic	George	30	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Victoria	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
12	Seaburg	August	31	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Bridge	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
13	Katic	Michael	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Bridge	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
14	Drabek	Stanley	25	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada Regent	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
15	Warberg	August	46	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	USA Seattle	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
16	Peterson	John	26	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
17	Davidson	William	33	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada Spuzzon	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
18	Cole	Charles	40	M	Finisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada Spuzzon	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
19	Ford	Oscar	27	M	Stationer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Bridge	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
20	Cortese	Francesco	23	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
21	Varisellas	Victor	27	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
22	Anderson	Frank	32	M	Chef	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
23	Hordstrom	Georg	25	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Bridge	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
24	Short	Arthur	34	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Cumberland	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
25	Thilo	Alfred	30	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	Indian	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
26	Hakama	Jalmar	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Papperton	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
27	Heitto	Jalmar	22	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Papperton	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
28	Fredin	Acres	30	M	B'smith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Westminster	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
29	Teyade	John	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle
30	Reber	John	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Leopold Adamich	Wash	Seattle

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

104

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Non-Taxable "C" #2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	No Self	1907	Mar. 10, 1912	Mar. 10, 1912	Entered at	Good		5 6	Dr. Bro. Blue	Italy	Castello	July	1907	Canopic	July	
2	No Self	22	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 6	Dr. Bro. Blue	Italy	Castello	July	1907	Canopic	July	
3	No Self	31	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 10	In Bro. Blue	Austria	Seivins	July	1906	Guilia	July	
4	No Self	21	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 8	Med Bro. Blue	Austria	Seivins	July	1906	Guilia	July	
5	No Self	1	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		6 0	Med Bro. Blue	Austria	Seivins	July	1906	Guilia	July	
6	No Self	17	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 6	Dr. Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
7	Yes Self	30	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 1	In Dr. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
8	No Self	65	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 10	In Dr. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
9	No Self	1200	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 10	In Dr. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
10	Yes Self	1200	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 10	In Dr. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
11	No Self	13	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 6	Dr. Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
12	No Self	1	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		6 0	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
13	No Self	11	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		6 0	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
14	No Self	1	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 10	In Dr. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
15	No Self	85	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 6	Dr. Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
16	No Self	1	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		6 2	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
17	No Self	60	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 2	Med Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
18	No Self	55	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 11	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
19	No Self	1	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 11	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
20	No Self	45	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 11	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
21	No Self	42	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 10	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
22	No Self	1	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 8	Med Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
23	Yes Self	200	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 8	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
24	Yes Self	100	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 8	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
25	No Self	1	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 9	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
26	Yes Self	70	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 6	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
27	Yes Self	200	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 6	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
28	Yes Self	30	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 11	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
29	Yes Self	25	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 10	In Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	
30	Yes Self	65	Yes 1912	1912	Entered at	Good		5 8	Med Bro. Blue	Greece	Damos	July	1906	Guilia	July	

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

John D. Rumbach

George E. Brynner, Inspector
Robert Sherazad
Charles E. Lacey
August W. Chalkley
Hugh W. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1- to 30. 8. 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

SHEET NO.

11-1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Weeks	Arce	26	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Nellyburn	Wife Bertrude Weeks	Wash	Tacoma
2	Nelson	Arce	20	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father Oscar Nelson	Wash	Tacoma
3	Eldridge	George	28	M	Mr. Machinist	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro Percy H. Eldridge	Wash	Seattle
4	Goldstein	Arce	33	M	Mr. Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Helene Goldstein	Ill	Chicago
5	Pickering	Fredrick	25	M	Mr. Carpenter	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Home living	Wash	Seattle
6	Peschart	Arce	52	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Rupert	Bro. Gustave Peschart	Wash	Seattle
7	Furgeson	Louise	47	M	Mr. Salesman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Jessie C. Furgeson	Wash	Seattle
8	Wyatt	Sidney	32	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	England	English	Canada	Medford	Father Knock Wyatt	Wash	Yakima
9	Johnson	Reuben	29	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Johnson	Wash	Seattle
10	Aho	Arce	29	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father Abraham Aho	Wash	Seattle
11	Johnson	Arce	55	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Johnson	Ore	Portland
12	Stasse	Katse	38	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Pulgarish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Madeline Stasse	Wash	Seattle
13	Madie	John	32	M	Mr. Miner	Yes	Finland	Finnis	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Madie	Wash	Seattle
14	Rosa	Francesco	26	M	Mr. Miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Rosa	Mont	Butte
15	Bainon	Maxime	22	M	Mr. Chief	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Bainon	Wash	Diamond
16	Greig	Peter	33	M	Mr. Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Roslyn	Father John Greig	Cal	Francisco
17	Rajkovic	Anton	27	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Rupert	Wife Anna Rajkovic	Wash	Roslyn
18	Namner	Magnus	38	M	Mr. Glazier	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Namner	Wash	Seattle
19	Judrov	Matteo	49	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria Judrov	Wash	Seattle
20	Stoianoff	Swan	28	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Stoianoff	Wash	Seattle
21	Stoneburg	Charles	40	M	Mr. Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Okanagan	Father August Stoneburg	Ore	Portland
22	Vanderburgh	Louis	28	M	Mr. Lineman	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Cloverdale	Father John Vanderburgh	Ill	Chicago
23	Sommer	David	33	M	Mr. Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Ray Sommer	Ill	Chicago
24	Fay	Herbert	28	M	Mr. Machinist	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father H. Fay	Cal	Stockton
25	Otagoro	Kametsugu	52	M	Mr. Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Wife Kametsugu Otagoro	Wash	Seattle
26	Yasumura	Yasukichi	28	M	Mr. Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Wife Yasumura	Wash	Seattle
27	Nicolas	John	48	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Demitria Nicholas	Wash	Seattle
28	Angelos	Constantinos	42	M	Mr. Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria Angelos	Wash	Seattle
29	St. Clair	Manuel	23	M	Mr. Fisherman	Yes	Newfoundland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Joseph St. Clair	Wash	Seattle
30	Christensen	Jergemar	28	M	Mr. Carpenter	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father Christensen	Cal	Francisco

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August* 29th, 1912

Non-Taxable "C" #3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	1901	Various	1901	Home	2123 So Oak St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1237 Washington St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	In Robt. Hocketh	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	L.P.C.	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1423-1425	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	L.P.C.	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Yes	Self	1908	Various	1908	Home	1251	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Robert Sherrard
William M. Sherrard

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
Princess Alice

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. LINE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

John R. Sherrard
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 30. 94. 8.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

SHEET NO.

11-1004

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF TANAMON, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Yngve	21	M	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	USA Tacoma	Exit Seattle	Father Olaf Munsen	Wash	Tacoma
2	Petersen	Thorvald	24	M	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Granite	Exit Seattle	Father Anders Peterson	Wash	Seattle
3	Petersen	Yngve	35	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Ladysmith	Exit Seattle	Wife Edlevidia Da Pra	Wash	Seattle
4	Petersen	Yngve	26	M	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	USA Tacoma	Exit Seattle	Father Peter Ryderson	Wash	Tacoma
5	Reed	Christ N.	24	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA Valley, Cal.	Exit Seattle	Brother Lucius Reed 5 Chapel	Mont.	Butte
6	Rederem	Yngve	30	M	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Father Peter Rederem	Wash	Seattle
7	Sandstrom	Yngve	23	M	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Father Karl Sandstrom	Wash	Tacoma
8	Harison	Yngve	24	M	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Father Karl Olsen	Wash	Seattle
9	Lindgren	Yngve	22	M	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Chertsey	Exit Seattle	Father Jacob A. Lindgren	Wash	Seattle
10	Lind	Yngve	22	M	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Bro. Edwin Johnson	Wash	Seattle
11	Bussi	Yngve	22	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Terris date	Exit Seattle	Brother Batarina Bussi	Wash	Seattle
12	Demittie	Yngve	22	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Terris date	Exit Seattle	Father Raffale Demittie	Wash	Seattle
13	Calil	Yngve	25	M	None	Yes	Yes	India	Indian	Canada Westminster	Exit Seattle	Cousin Archonah, Vist Tukias	Wash	Seattle
14	Natha	Yngve	27	M	None	Yes	Yes	India	Indian	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Father Kala Singh, Vist. Thala	Wash	Seattle
15	Olsen	Yngve	37	M	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Island	Exit Seattle	Wife Allida Olsen	Wash	Seattle
16	Matson	Yngve	23	M	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Island	Exit Seattle	Brother Petronella Olsen	Wash	Seattle
17	Wenzel	Yngve	52	M	None	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada Ashcroft	Exit Seattle	Bro. Joseph Wenzel	Wash	Seattle
18	Emanuelson	Yngve	22	M	None	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Island	Exit Seattle	Father Emanuel Mattson	Wash	Seattle
19	Felicopolus	Yngve	30	M	None	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Father Demitrius Felicopolus	Wash	Seattle
20	Kachler	Yngve	37	M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Bro. Hans Kachler, Edna, Vist	Wash	Seattle
21	Varonas	Yngve	42	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Bro. Michael Varonas	Wash	Seattle
22	Vincent	Yngve	42	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA Black	Exit Seattle	Constantinople Turkey	Ut	Black
23	Jacobson	Yngve	37	M	None	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand	Canada Rustin	Exit Seattle	Bro. relatives	Wash	Seattle
24	Mijacita	Yngve	27	M	None	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada Ashcroft	Exit Seattle	Bro. Anta Mijacita	Wash	Seattle
25	Nansen	Yngve	24	M	None	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Edmonton	Exit Seattle	Brother Nansen Nansen	Wash	Seattle
26	Busch	Yngve	25	M	None	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Father Frank Busch	Wash	Seattle
27	Saine	Yngve	32	M	None	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Barret	Exit Seattle	Brother Saine Saine	Wash	Seattle
28	Magge	Yngve	42	M	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Bro. Jas. Magge	Wash	Seattle
29	Davros	Yngve	24	M	None	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	USA Seattle	Exit Seattle	Bro. Demitrius Davros	Wash	Seattle
30	Ass	Yngve	24	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada Vancouver	Exit Seattle	Bro. Jules Ass	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Non-Taxable "C"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.						Fe. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	1908	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Blue	Norway Bergen	Chila	28/08	Marion	15/12
2	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	61	Blue	Sweden Calmar	N.Y.	3/06	States	15/12
3	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Blue	Italy Calmar	N.Y.	29/10	York	15/12
4	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	60	Blue	Norway Nordhjem	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	15/12
5	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Blue	England Callington	N.Y.	1/08	St. Paul	15/12
6	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Norway Tengenurav	Quebec	1905	Savarian	16/12
7	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	60	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1909	Lusitania	16/12
8	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Back	N.Y.	30/06	Edristie	16/12
9	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Blue	Sweden Huseo	Quebec	1908	Victorien	16/12
10	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Blue	Sweden Huseo	Boston	1909	Saonia	16/12
11	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Blue	Italy Cumie	N.Y.	1909	Savaie	16/12
12	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Italy Cumie	N.Y.	1910	Veronia	16/12
13	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Blue	India Valuara	N.Y.	1907	India	16/12
14	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1908	Unknown	16/12
15	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	31/03	Carpathia	16/12
16	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	8	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	22/10	Britannia	16/12
17	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1907	Saxonia	16/12
18	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
19	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1907	Saxonia	16/12
20	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
21	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
22	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
23	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
24	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
25	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
26	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
27	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
28	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
29	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12
30	Yes Self	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	51	Blue	Sweden Huseo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	16/12

Charles E. Selby, Inspector
 Hugh W. Smith
 Robert E. Howard
 William M. Shearer
 George E. Brumby

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLASS O.
 NON-TAXABLE.

John L. Runkrich
 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from 1-15-30-2-2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SHEET NO

11-1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Whalen	Nicholas	33	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Mary Whalen Barry, Ireland.	Wash	La Coma
2	Colas	Marion	24	M	M. Worker	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father Antoine Colas. Ave de Kerville, Cambodge, France	Cal	San Francisco
3	Norriatt	Joe	23	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Edmonton	Brother Norriatt. Kanshis, Austria	Wash	Seattle
4	Lymburn	Robert	24	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Grace Lymburn Glydebank, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
5	Simpson	Andrew	42	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Simpson, 152 Regent St. W. Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
6	Maceff	Anna	35	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Prince Rupert	Brother Maceff, Alaga. Vladivostok, Russia	Wash	Seattle
7	Lisav	Josef	29	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Czech	Canada	Prince Rupert	Brother Lisav, Alaga. Vladivostok, Russia	Wash	Seattle
8	Luchs	Cal	26	M	D. Laborer	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Rose Luchs, Alaga. St. Marys, Idaho	Wash	Seattle
9	Lang	Jamieson	38	M	M. Janitor	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Lang, Alaga. St. Marys, Idaho	Wash	Seattle
10	Nyman	Emil	23	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Gabriel Nyman Wasa, Finland	Wash	Marquette
11	Andersen	Karl	26	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father O. M. Johanson, Rogstad. Starland, Sweden	Sweden	
12	Spicessens	Joseph	31	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Spicessens, Alaga. Antwerp, Belgium	Wash	Seattle
13	Licht	Daniel	33	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Katarina Licht Fiskaros, Austria Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Licht	Anna	33	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Licht, Alaga. Fiskaros, Austria Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Licht	Peter	11	M	D. Child	Yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Vancouver	Grandmother as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Licht	John	8	M	D. Child	Yes	Hungary	German	Canada	Vancouver	Grandmother as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Aho	Emil	26	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Camas	Father Jerry Aho. Wasa, Finland	Wash	Seattle
18	Bay	Reuben	27	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Comox	Father Charles Bay Christians, Norway	Wash	Seattle
19	Marte	Oswald	27	M	D. Worker	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Reyton	Father Jacob Marte, Alaga. Banton, Switzerland	Wash	Seattle
20	Andersen	Peter	50	M	M. Cutter	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Sechart	Brother Andersen, Alaga. Frankfurt on Main, Germany	Cal	Bakersfield
21	Stern	Frank	25	M	D. Cook	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Victoria	Brother Stern, Alaga. Frankfurt on Main, Germany	Cal	Bakersfield
22	Nordch	Sophia	29	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russian	USA	Portland	Brother Nordch, Alaga. Frankfurt on Main, Germany	Ore	Portland
23	Nordch	Steve	9	M	D. Child	Yes	Russia	Russian	USA	Portland	Brother Nordch, Alaga. Frankfurt on Main, Germany	Ore	Portland
24	Ledick	Wilhelm	28	M	D. Miner	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Ledick, Alaga. Andresen, Montenegro	Wash	Blaine
25	Quletich	Radovan	26	M	D. Worker	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Rupert	Father Quletich, Alaga. Kovasin, Montenegro	Wash	Blaine
26	Magnusson	Maupet	32	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Island	Brother Magnusson, Alaga. Listebj, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
27	Hendrickson	Charlie	30	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Hendrickson, Alaga. Olesberg, Finland	Wash	Seattle
28	Klug	Martin	25	M	D. Worker	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Klug, Alaga. Schule St. Dreien, Ger	Wash	Seattle
29	Andersen	Charles	25	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Bladstream	Father Andersen, Alaga. Bergholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
30	Freeborg	Eric	31	M	D. Worker	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Rupert	Father Freeborg, Alaga. Gothenburg, Sweden	Wash	St. Paul

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Non-Taxable "C"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone, or by family, or by other person, relatives, or by company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	1902	925 No "E" St.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	may	Lade	Aug						
2	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
3	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
4	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
5	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
6	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
7	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
8	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
9	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
10	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
11	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
12	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
13	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
14	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
15	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
16	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
17	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
18	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
19	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
20	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
21	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
22	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
23	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
24	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
25	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
26	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
27	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
28	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
29	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
30	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
31	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
32	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						
33	Yes Self	1902	114 1/2 St. Sophie Hillen	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Princess Alice	July	La	Aug						

Charles E. Seely, Inspector
Hugh W. Smith
William M. Thorne
George B. Bruns

Princess Alice
CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.
S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9-30.
 All Lines Copied By D.H.
 Lines 1 to 30. copied by L. H. H. 8/4/37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. .
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

SHEET No

11-1504

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Barinova		34		M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Indian	Indian	Canada	Vancouver	brother Jeno, P.O. Atti	Cal Fresno	
2	George		26		M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Kanaimo	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
3	Joe		32		M	M. Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hayleton	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
4	Balaban		34		M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Vancouver	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
5	Petersen		20		M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Vancouver	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
6	Halic		26		M	M. Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
7	Thulaa		28		M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Vancouver	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
8	Johnson		37		M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
9	Cape		27		M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
10	Dambo		30		M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
11	Naubros		30		M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
12	Angilowski		34		M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	brother Antonio George	Wash Seattle	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

Non-Taxable "C" #6

(b)(7)(C)

William M. Shearer - Inspector
Hugh W. Smith "

CANADIAN PACIFIC S.S. LINE.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines - 1- to 12. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SHEET NO.

11-1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jonia	Benjamin	33	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Jonia Gorpia, Finland	Wash	Seattle
2	Jacobson	David	20	M.	S. Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Rupert	Father Abraham Jacobson Johannesburg, S. Africa	Wash	Seattle
3	Jovanovich	Milica	25	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	His relatives	Wash	Tacoma
4	Mladenovich	Ivan	23	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father Mladen Mladenovich Zitica, Montenegro	Wash	Tacoma
5	Tisima	Mile	31	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Vaso Tisima Kobina, Austria	Wash	Seattle
6	Gaspodinoff	Maim	40	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Rada Gaspodinoff Bardas, Bulgaria	Wash	Seattle
7	Itcho	Dori	33	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Rida Itcho Korovich, Macedonia	Wash	Seattle
8	Ignoff	Thophan	42	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sava Ignoff Kewulom, Turkey	Wash	Seattle
9	Linton	John	30	M.	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Cumberland	Brother Marjorie Linton 28 Approach Rd East, Hong Kong	Wash	Jonestown
10	Osoblyt	Philipp	21	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Theresa Osoblyt Merepsk, Austria	Wash	Rosland
10000	Katofcio	Geist	33	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Mills	Brother Sabula Katofcio Thamiticha, Greece	Wash	Bellingham
12	Schartanoff	Jaguir	29	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Gustav Schartanoff Kalgic, Vladikavkas, Russia	Wash	Seattle
13	Zalav	Naray	30	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Vasilka Zalavoff Kalgic, Vladikavkas, Russia	Wash	Seattle
14	Mihacic	Matt	41	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Helena Mihacic Melamona, Austria	Wash	Tacoma
15	Ferroni	Thomas	34	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Rupert	Father Antonio Ferroni Poggi, Aquila, Italy	Wash	Seattle
16	Ferroni	Samuel	21	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Rupert	as above	Wash	Seattle
17	Glinosky	James	25	M.	S. Airman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hanaimo	His relatives	Wash	Seattle
18	Dogaz	Isidor	35	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife George Dogaz Garnados, Greece	Wash	Bellingham
19	Tramas	Donatiano	22	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Tom Tramas Garnados, Greece	Wash	Bellingham
20	Crutkovic	Tom	34	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria Crutkovic Austria	Wash	Bay
21	Kucpe	John	31	M.	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	Father John Kucpe Brumby, Finland	Wash	Seattle
22	Olson	Paul	23	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Bay	Father Ole Littleton By i Fosen, Norway	Wash	Seattle
23	Lauzo	Giuseppe	37	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Angela Lauzo Campobello, Triviso, Italy	Wash	Seattle
24	Stalloni	Antonio	46	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Antonina Stalloni Campobello, Triviso, Italy	Wash	Seattle
25	Barba	Vito	30	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Vincenzo Barba Campobello, Triviso, Italy	Wash	Seattle
26	Marinoff	Dimitar	31	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Rupert	Wife Evana Marinoff Varatza, Bulgaria	Wash	Seattle
27	Petcoff	Nicola	25	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Rupert	Wife Strelina Petcoff Varatza, Bulgaria	Wash	Seattle
28	Koeff	Radosco	27	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Rupert	Wife Rada Koeff Varatza, Bulgaria	Wash	Seattle
29	Gravaritis	Peter	24	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Hartman	Brother George Gravaritis Travis, Greece	Wash	Bellingham
30	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August* 24th, 1912

Class "C.C."

OVER)

William M. Shear &
Hugh H. Smith

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

11-1000 *John H. Givich*
Immigrant Inspector,
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1- to 29. W. D. L. Lines copied 134 x 44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

16

SHEET NO.

11-1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moller	Nedwig	38	M.	Housewife	Yes	German	German	Canada	Cumberland	Father Frank Bishop	Wash	Blaine
2	Odino	Felice	32	M.	Seaman	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Riccardo Odino	Wash	Seattle
3	Anderson	Erick	41	M.	Maker	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Townsend	Step Father Louis Anderson	Wash	Lake
4	Swanson	Julius	27	M.	Maker	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Townsend	Bro. Ever Swanson	Wash	Lake
5	McKenzie	William	25	M.	Seaman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Isabella McKenzie	Wash	Lake
6	Nelson	Leonard	31	M.	Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Gustaf Nelson	Wash	Seattle
7	Nelson	Andrew	31	M.	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	No. Bend.	Father Kels Anderson	Ore	Sheridan
8	Nelson	Albin	27	M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	No. Bend.	Father as above	Ore	Portland
9	Noglund	Carl	25	M.	Logger	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Bay, B.C.	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
10	Manconi	Giovanni	28	M.	Maker	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Asunta Manconi	Cal	San Francisco
11	Johnson	Henry	24	M.	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Spuzzum	Father Mrs. Johnson	Wash	Seattle
12	Allen	Arthur	18	M.	Student	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Arthur D. Allen	Wash	Seattle
13	Johnson	Erick	24	M.	Logger	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Backstrom	Wash	Hoquiam
14	Cameron	George	24	M.	Booker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Catherine Cameron	Cal	Dayton
15	Juvar	Maas	25	M.	Barber	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. George Juvar	Cal	Dayton
16	Dahl	John	27	M.	Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Dahl	Wash	Seattle
17	Chiaravalle	Geremia	28	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Savona	Father Antonio Chiaravalle	Wash	Jacoma
18	Chiaravalle	Paco	22	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Savona	Father as above	Wash	Jacoma
19	Lutica	Giovanni	33	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Savona	Father Emilio Lutica	Wash	Jacoma
20	Masiovacchio	Antonio	35	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Savona	Father Concetta Masiovacchio	Wash	Jacoma
21	Roumegoux	Paul	30	M.	Baker	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father August Roumegoux	Wash	Seattle
22	Roumegoux	Gustave	26	M.	Baker	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father August Roumegoux	Wash	Seattle
23	Roumegoux	Alfonse	31	M.	Baker	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father as above	Wash	Seattle
24	Roumegoux	Eugenie	32	F.	Housewife	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father as above	Wash	Seattle
25	Kutsokostas	Konstantinos	26	M.	Keeper	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Anastas Kutsokostas	Wash	Seattle
26	Voich	Erick	24	M.	Laborer	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Delia B.C.	Father John Voich	N.Y.	New York
27	Mercier	Eugene	34	M.	Cook	Yes	France	French	Canada	Prinell	Mother Augustin Mercier	Cal	San Jose
28	Linstid	Inga	24	F.	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Emma Linstid	Wash	Seattle
29	Damiani	Estare	25	M.	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Prinell	Father Chia cane Damiani	Wash	Jacoma
30	Hill	Nerbert	38	M.	Teacher	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Edwin Hill	Wash	Jacoma

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	Where?			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
2	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
3	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
4	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
5	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
6	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
7	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
8	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
9	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
10	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
11	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
12	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
13	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
14	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
15	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
16	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
17	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
18	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
19	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
20	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
21	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
22	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
23	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
24	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
25	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
26	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
27	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
28	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
29	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
30	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
31	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
32	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			
33	Yes Self	1906	June	None	Good	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Germany	Prussia	June	1906	Unknown	July 25/12			

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Princess Alice

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS D.

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-15 to 30. 74. 74.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SHEET NO

11-1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nestefano	Luigi	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria Nestefano	N.Y.	Yosh	
2	Sensalove	Francis	35	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Rosa Sensalove	N.Y.	Yosh	
3	Anderson	Samuel	42	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Comox	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	
4	Reid	William	27	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cowichan	Mother Margaret Reid	Cal	Francisco	
5	Hill	Alice	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Edwin Hill	Wash	Jacoma	
6	Lindstrom	Anna	22	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father J. Lindstrom	Ore	Portland	
7	Middleton	Anna	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father J. Middleton	Ore	Portland	
8	Nakamura	Taichi	28	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Yasu Nakamura	Wash	Seattle	
9	Dear	Bertha	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother B. Dear	Cal	Berkeley	
10	Venezian	Giuseppe	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Bernardino Venezian	Wash	Seattle	
11	Giannavich		31	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Reupert	Prince Nicholas Giannavich	Wash	Seattle	
12	Richard		26	M	Machineist	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Father David Richard	Cal	Francisco	
13	Di Miglio	Luigi	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Churne	Wife Angelina Di Miglio	Wash	Seattle	
14	Grant	Clara	35	F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Jack Grant	Cal	San Diego	
15	Sandstrom	Clara	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Reupert	Mother Annie Sandstrom	Wash	Seattle	
16	Johnson	Paul	28	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nels Johnson	Cal	Valara	
17	Rost	Mary	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Paul Rost	Wash	Jacoma	
18	Gutchev	Albert	43	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Reupert	Brother Friedrich Gutchev	Wash	Seattle	
19	Stacey	Fred	21	M	Machineist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Arthur Stacey	Wash	Seattle	
20	Katharopoulos	Christ	26	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Zoe Katharopoulos	Wash	Seattle	
21	Lyons	Jas Oldham	29	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Daskatoon	Father Chas Lyons	Cal	San Diego	
22	Lyons	Bertha	28	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Daskatoon	Brother Chas Lyons	Cal	San Diego	
23	Statt	George	30	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Churchua	Father R. Statt	Wash	Seattle	
24	Markham	Harry	18	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Recher	Father Thomas Markham	Wash	Seattle	
25	Ishii	Junichi	22	M	Editor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father Kiyozo Ishii	Wash	Seattle	
26	Mamoncaeff	Demetrius	28	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Katerina Mamoncaeff	Wash	Seattle	
27	Engolf	Sophie	36	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Melvin Engolf	Cal	San Francisco	
28	Badoff	Batu	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sophie Badoff	Wash	Seattle	
29	Tadanoff	Amali	34	F	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Olga Tadanoff	Wash	Seattle	
30	Riva	Renio	35	M	Settler	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Riva Riva	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Class "D" #1

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												
Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40				
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50				
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60				
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70				
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80				
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90				
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100				

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLASS D. U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-15 to 30. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

SHEET NO.

11-1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schnelle	Anna	35	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	German	German	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Dorothea Wandschneider Chaussee 91 Hrs. Hamburg, Ger.	Cal	Vallejo
2	Bernarde	Guido	32	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Luigi Bernarde Fregeno, Venice, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
3	Caruso	Giuseppe	29	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother M. A. Caruso Ariale, Caserta, Italy	Wash	Tacoma
4	Leopold	Sam	34	M	Brocc	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father Shlomo Leopold Old Bihor, Russia	Wash	Tacoma
5	Sacchetti	Ricchi	20	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Mariano Sacchetti Azzano, Aquila, Italy	Wash	Seattle
6	Contino	Giovanni	42	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Maria Contino Fossa Cesia, Chieti, Italy	Wash	Seattle
7	David	George	26	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father Julien David 694 Beatty St. Paris, France	Cal	San Francisco
8	David	Germaine	21	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Emile Maston 18 Rolinax Ave. Paris, France	Cal	San Francisco
9	Henville	Cierre	37	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Anton Henville Luelle, Correze, France	Cal	San Francisco
10	Curak	Stipo	43	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Rupert	Wife Lavinia Curak Bosna, Austria	Wash	Seattle
11	Smith	William	37	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Brook Alta	Sister Rosina Stainton 115 Hugh St. Neill, York, Eng	Wash	Seattle
12	McLean	David	24	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Neil McLean, Leith, Scot.	Cal	San Francisco
13	Larson	Edwin	25	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother E. L. Larson Christiana, Norway	Wash	Seattle
14	Dommers	Marie	25	F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Halifax	Brother Sellar Dommers Hildeburg, Norway	Wash	Seattle
15	Hopkins	Donald	29	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Samuel Hopkins, 29 Borough Rd. Isleworth, London	Calif	King
16	Waite	Edwin	25	M	Houseman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Edgar Waite, 65 Isaac St. Manchester, England	Cal	San Francisco
17	Carlson	Hendrick	31	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Squamish	Wife Hilma Carlson Christianstad, Finland	Wash	Seattle
18	Carlson	Edward	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Squamish	Sister in law Hilma Christianstad, Finland	Wash	Seattle
19	Staloni	Antonio	30	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Francesco Staloni Campi Bella, Italy	Wash	Tacoma
20	Staloni	Baldassar	21	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nicola Staloni Campi Bella, Italy	Wash	Tacoma
21	Ciatti	Alfred	26	M	Operator	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Alphonse Ciatti Atri, Rome, Italy	La	Oceans
22	Haide	Frank	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Highington	Wife Anna Haide Hathlay, Leeds, England	Cal	Angles
23	Haide	Gladya	33	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Highington	as above	Cal	Angles
24	Haide	Daphne	6	F	Child	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Highington	as above	Cal	Angles
25	Soderberg	Albin	20	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Johan Soderberg Lingbo, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
26	Olson	Olga	32	F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Kanaimo	Father Andrew Olson Bergen, Norway	Wash	Seattle
27	Giuliano	Ricchi	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Pasolina Giuliano, Lerra Atrata, Catanzaro, Italy	N.Y.	Vienna
28	Pisano	Giuseppe	28	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Coquitlam	Wife Francesca Pisano Polistina, Calabria, Italy	N.Y.	New York
29	Pagano	Luigi	36	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Coquitlam	Wife Francesca Pagano Polistina, Calabria, Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	Pagano	Rocco	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Coquitlam	Brother Rosa Pagano Polistina, Calabria, Italy	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1912

Class "Q" #3

OVER.)

			3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	In- st.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pany, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Entered at (Date)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.							
1		Yes self	No	1904	Aug	Amos L. M. Borgwardt 317 Summer St. Walling- ford	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brn	Blue	Germany	Hamburg	Mont	June 1911	Manitoba	10/12			
2		No self	200	Foreign Ill.	1903	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Brn	Blue	Germany	Hamburg	Mont	July 1904	Manitoba	Aug			
3		Yes self	75	Yes 1910	Mass	Bro. Francisco Casares 1420 - E. 26th St. Tacoma	Entered at Tacoma	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Brn	Blue	Italy	St. Eusebio	N.Y.	May 1904	Calvo	12/12			
4		Yes self	200	Yes 1909	Wash	Wife Gen. Leopold 3013 - So 8th St. Tacoma	Entered at Tacoma	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Brn	Blue	Italy	St. Eusebio	N.Y.	May 1904	Calvo	12/12			
5		Yes self	5	Yes 1909	Wash	Italian Consul Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Brn	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	N.Y.	Dec 1903	Savane	11/12			
6		No self	60	Yes	Cham Boston	Am. Cons. Tien-tse, Contine Wahuska Nevada	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 3	In Brn	Blue	Italy	Agianso	N.Y.	Aug 1908	Madonna	12/12			
7		No self	135	Yes 1910	N.Y.	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Brn	Blue	Italy	Casio	Boston	June 1909	Campanis	12/12			
8		No self	135	Yes 1910	N.Y.	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Brn	Blue	France	Paris	N.Y.	June 1909	Lorraine	12/12			
9		No self	50	No	N.Y.	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK Brn	Blue	France	Paris	N.Y.	June 1909	Lorraine	12/12			
10		No self	600	Yes 1910	Brn	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Sardinian	13/12			
11		Yes self	6	Yes 1910	Kan	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Brn	Blue	Austria	Bosna	N.Y.	May 1907	Eugenis	13/12			
12		No self	100	Yes	Visit only	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Brn	Blue	England	Portsmouth	N.Y.	Aug 1907	Indusson	13/12			
13		Yes self	20	Yes 1910	W. Va	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Brn	Blue	Scotland	Kilmarnock	N.Y.	May 1908	Ortavian	14/12			
14		Yes self	20	Yes 1911	Barbados	Am. Cons. Tien-tse, Contine Wahuska Nevada	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
15		Yes self	60	Yes 1910	St. J.	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
16		Yes self	50	Yes 1910	W. Va	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Brn	Blue	England	Manchester	N.Y.	Aug 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
17		Yes self	50	Yes 1910	W. Va	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
18		Yes self	50	Yes 1910	W. Va	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
19		Yes self	50	Yes 1910	W. Va	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
20		Yes self	50	Yes 1910	W. Va	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
21		Yes self	50	Yes 1910	W. Va	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
22		Yes self	50	Yes 1910	W. Va	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
23		Yes self	50	Yes 1910	W. Va	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
24		Yes self	50	Yes 1910	W. Va	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
25		Yes self	45	No	No	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK Brn	Blue	England	London	N.Y.	Aug 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
26		No self	40	No	No	No Address	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 9	DK Brn	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Aug 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
27		Yes self	100	Yes 1910	Trans N.Y.	Bro. Francisco Casares Vienna, A. Va.	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
28		Yes self	150	Yes 1910	Trans N.Y.	Bro. Francisco Casares Vienna, A. Va.	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Brn	Blue	France	Quebec	N.Y.	May 1907	Ortavian	14/12			
29		Yes self	75	Yes 1910	Trans N.Y.	Bro. Francisco Casares Vienna, A. Va.	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Brn	Blue	Italy	St. Eusebio	N.Y.	May 1904	Calvo	12/12			
30		Yes self	90	Yes 1910	Trans N.Y.	Bro. Francisco Casares Vienna, A. Va.	Entered at Boston	No	No	Good	No	5 3	In Brn	Blue	Italy	St. Eusebio	N.Y.	May 1904	Calvo	12/12			

Charles E. Lacey
Robert Sherrard
William M. Shearer
George E. Briggs
Agnes H. Challen

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLASS D.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied lines 1-12 30 24. 24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

SHEET No.

11-1094

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Menzel	1	Mar.												
2	Gigliani	1	Mar.												
3	Scarpini	1	Mar.												
4	Pari	1	Mar.												
5	Fujita	1	Mar.												
6	Allitt	1	Mar.												
7	Kiemi	1	Mar.												
8	Dayal	1	Mar.												
9	Murwald	1	Mar.												
10	Conray	1	Mar.												
11	Anarich	1	Mar.												
12	McFendrick Jr.	1	Mar.												
13	Fenn	1	Mar.												
14	Gelleck	1	Mar.												
15	Raskin	1	Mar.												
16	Bender	1	Mar.												
17	Bellis	1	Mar.												
18	Dragovic	1	Mar.												
19	Gelas	1	Mar.												
20	Yanich	1	Mar.												
21	Martin	1	Mar.												
22	Bellas	1	Mar.												
23	Nastor	1	Mar.												
24	Molaud	1	Mar.												
25	Vudovich	1	Mar.												
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

Class "D" #11

(343A0)

Charles E. Seely, Inspector
William M. Sherry
George E. Bryan
Hugh W. Smith

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-20 copies filed by U. S. P. at the office of the U. S. P. at the office of the U. S. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

SHEET NO.

11-1294

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of city or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Moller	Martha	7	F.	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Cumberland	Father Frank Bishop Oettershausen, Germany	Wash	Seattle	En
2	Riley	Arthur	36	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Fred Riley Lancashire, England	Wash	Seattle	En
3	Schife	Thomas	113	M.	Builder	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Jane Schife Lynn Valley B.C. Vancouver	Cal	San Diego	En
4	Cameron	Edward	11	M.	Operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Wm. Cameron Island Hotel Vancouver	Wash	So. Colby	
5	Magee	William J.	36	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Cumberland	Father J. Magee Cortez, Wales	Wash	So. Colby	
6	Steele	Joe	24	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cumberland	Uncle Peter Stubbart 30 1/2 Hastings St. Vancouver	Wash	Ronald	
7	Malzell	Samuel L.	21	M.	Man	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle J. Malzell 803-15th Ave. Vancouver	Cal	Pedro	
8	Mac Millan	John	23	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Mrs. J. Mac Millan 1060 Barclay St. Vancouver	Wash	So. Colby	
9	Skag	Pills	30	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Westminster	Bro. Fred Skag Montreal, Canada	Wash	Seattle	
10	Smith	Edna	31	F.	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Mrs. B. Johnson 1267 Richards St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
11	Smith	George	4	M.	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	G. Smith as above	Wash	Seattle	
12	Whitaker	Fredrick	20	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	Brother Anna C. Whitaker 324-3rd St. New Westminster	Cal	San Francisco	
13	Jones	Walter	43	M.	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	So. Bay	Bro. William Jones Montreal, Canada	Wash	Seattle	
14	Brooks	Emily	33	F.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Mrs. A. Brooks 860-7th Ave. Vancouver	Cal	San Francisco	
15	Brooks	Bertha	32	F.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	USA	San Francisco	Sister Mary E. Griffin 139 Bender St. W. Vancouver	Cal	San Francisco	
16	Brooks	Margaret	10	F.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	USA	San Francisco	as above	Cal	San Francisco	
17	Candlish	McKrusting	50	F.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Son Robert Mc Candlish R.F.D. 5, Battle Creek Mich	Mich	Battle Creek	
18	Candlish	Mc George	22	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. as above	Mich	Battle Creek	
19	Mc Donald	John	54	M.	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro-in-law Robt. Campbell Goodrich, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
20	Simpson	Jessie	32	F.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina	Father David Simpson Regina, Canada	Cal	San Diego	
21	Simpson	Margaret	23	F.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina	Father as above	Cal	San Diego	
22	Grose	Henry	43	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Henry Grose, Waco Sydney, Cantabury, N. Zealand	Cal	Los Angeles	
23	Grose	Dina	39	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Cal	Los Angeles	
24	Grose	Belle	12	F.	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Cal	Los Angeles	
25	Grose	Jessie	10	F.	Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	Battello	Ermenegildo	24	M.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Giacomo Battello Festige, Italia Italy	Wash	Seattle	
27	Flanagan	James	35	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Flanagan 15 Brides St. Widdowson, York	Cal	San Francisco	
28	Fletcher	William D.	23	M.	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father J. Fletcher, Triffin, Sup C.P.R. Telegraph, Montreal	Cal	Alto	
29	Narada	Shigeru	47	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Woosejaw	Bro. Benkei Narada 872 Sec 2, Hokumachi, Osaka	Wash	Seattle	
30	Marley	Albert	24	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Henry Marley Hamilton Ontario	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

Accompanying mother and child

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24th, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade, business, or profession, or to take any employment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	No	No	Father, Rudolph Muller Ele. Blum, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Brn Blue	None	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada, Humboldt Seattle	July 25/12	R. Prince	July 25/12						
2	Yes	Self	50	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Brn Blue	None	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA England, Bradford Phila	Oct. 1891	Ohio	July 25/12						
3	Yes	Self	75	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med Brn Blue	None	England, Windsor Quebec	July 1886	Montreal	July 25/12						
4	Yes	Self	30	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Blaine	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
5	Yes	Self	30	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Wales, Cardiff Mont.	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
6	Yes	Self	90	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
7	Yes	Self	100	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, St. John N.B.	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
8	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, St. John N.B.	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
9	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Montreal Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
10	Yes	Self	50	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Brn Blue	None	U.S.A., Omaha Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
11	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
12	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
13	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
14	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
15	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
16	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
17	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
18	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
19	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
20	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
21	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
22	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
23	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
24	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
25	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
26	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
27	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
28	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
29	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
30	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
31	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
32	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						
33	Yes	Self	200	1891 1912 visit address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Brn Blue	None	Canada, Vancouver Seattle	July 1909	June 27/12	July 25/12						

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
Princess Alice

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS E.

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-80 Copied by Yvonne Stephens
All Lines from 1-200 Copied by Della Knowles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **21**

11-1294

PORT OF **Vancouver, B.C.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gear	Arthur	1	M	Child	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father B.H. Lucas 144 Bridge	Cal	Berkeley
2	Ashley	Thomas	27	M	Teamster	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Thomas Ashley 84 West Dundas, Toronto	Cal	Seattle
3	Hutchinson	James	38	M	Home	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Cal	San Jose
4	Killman	Ernest	35	M	Sailor	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mary J. Killman Victoria, B.C. Canada	Cal	San Jose
5	Letvinoff	Paul	20	M	Student	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father Paul Letvinoff 234 Hastings St. Vancouver	Cal	San Jose
6	Partington	Abraham	34	M	Engineer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Margaret Partington 315-21st Ave E Vancouver	Cal	San Jose
7	Douglas	Christina	19	F	Home	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father James M. Douglas 1327 Barclay St. Vancouver	Cal	San Jose
8	Coates	J. B.	28	M	Home	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife John Coates Harrison Mills, B.C.	Cal	San Jose
9	Barlin	Thomas	45	M	Operator	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro John Coates, Main St. Winnipeg, Canada	Cal	San Jose
10	Crowe	Ernest	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Yennadon	Father Albert A. Crowe 957 Richards St. Vancouver	Cal	San Jose
11	Crowe	Jesse	23	M	Wife	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Yennadon	Father Jesse A. Crowe Yennadon, B.C.	Cal	San Jose
12	Lyons	Reginald	-3	M	Child	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Eliza Cooper 87, Eastmell Ad. Sheffield England	Cal	San Jose
13	Ross	Murdoch G.	46	M	Retired	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro J. D. Ross, Dufferin St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Jose
14	Letvinoff	Anna	43	F	Home	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father Paul Letvinoff 234 Hastings St. Vancouver	Cal	San Jose
15	Letvinoff	Anna	18	F	Student	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father as above	Cal	San Jose
16	Letvinoff	Gertrude	14	F	Student	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father as above	Cal	San Jose
17	Letvinoff	Dan	13	M	Student	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father as above	Cal	San Jose
18	Fauler	William	60	M	Dentist	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mary Letvinoff 234 Hastings St. Vancouver	Cal	San Jose
19	Cowan	Ernest	35	M	Home	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife John Coates, Main St. Winnipeg, Canada	Cal	San Jose
20	Litzger	Anton	50	M	Logger	Yes	Canada	Polish	USA	Portland	Bro Frank Litzger Ottawa, Canada	Cal	San Jose
21	Baker	Minnie	35	F	Home	Yes	Canada	French	USA	Seattle	no relatives	Cal	San Jose
22	Baker	Gertrude	12	F	Home	Yes	Canada	French	USA	Seattle	no relatives	Cal	San Jose
23	Tomkins	Alexander	57	M	Laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Wm Edwards 572 Harris St. Vancouver	Cal	San Jose
24	Pickering	John W.	31	M	Laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Eli Pickering Raymond, Wash	Cal	San Jose
25	Ross	Hugh	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Fraser 2445 Bridge St. Vancouver	Cal	San Jose
26	Crowe	William	61	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relatives	Cal	San Jose
27	Chase	Charles J.	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Geo. Chase Halden, Alberta	Cal	San Jose
28	Newry	Permyla	66	F	Home	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter Mrs. Fred Chase 3141-24th Ave. Vancouver	Cal	San Jose
29	Courteen	Margaret	48	F	Home	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Arthur Courteen Cano, Nova Scotia	Cal	San Jose
30	Maker	Frank	22	M	Police	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Catherine Maker Newcastle, N.B.	Cal	San Jose

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

CLASS E.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by J. Quinn Stephens
1-30 Copied by Ella F. Kumbler

Perden
Immigrant B.C.
August 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	66	66				11
C-74x	15	15				1
C-Non-Imm.	160	152	8			1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	29	28	1			3
CLASS D	112	105	7			
CLASS E	85	79	6			
TOTAL	467	445	22			16

CLASS B							
P. R. AT		C. P. R. P.		LONDON		Canadian	MISCEL.
						Australian	
PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED
12	17	8	15	2			
12	17	8	15	2			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	16
Tourists	29
Residents of United States	17
Total	62

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

198
 121

Class B-continued			
Can. Nat.	Can. Nat.	Can. Nat.	Can. Nat.
5	6	1	
5	6	1	

RECEIVED
 AUG 30 1912
 OFFICE OF
 S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. **22**

11-1004

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF **Vancouver B.C.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Crawell	Edward	26	M	D. Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nathaniel Crawell	Wash	Seattle
2	Chairmont	Henry	21	M	S. Teamster	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father Joseph Chairmont	Wash	Seattle
3	Alsop	William	34	M	S. Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	King Hotel Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma
4	Haverty	Maria	26	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Harriet Curran	Wash	Seattle
5	Morrison	William	36	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	4 Bristol St. London, Eng	Wash	Seattle
6	Keegan	Arthur	25	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Thos Haverty, Whitehorse	Wash	Seattle
7	Burcombe	Maria	36	F	M. Nurse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Eliza Morrison	Alaska	Valley
8	Fullam	Charles	60	M	S. Bank	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Reginald Hyatt	Cal	San Francisco
9	Silva	Manuel	35	M	M. Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Silva	Elizabeth	24	F	M. Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Silva	Manuel	7	M	S. Child	No	No	No	Canada	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Silva	Virginia	3	F	S. Child	No	No	No	Canada	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Silva	Alexandre	2	M	S. Child	No	No	No	Canada	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Miller	James	44	M	S. Foreman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Chiarbonneau	Henry	30	M	S. Logger	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Fox	George	26	M	M. Stickerman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
17	Fox	Mary	24	F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Fox	George	6	M	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Fox	Reinhold	3	M	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Fox	Mary	6	F	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Calgary	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Salibaunin	Mary	46	F	M. Home	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Salibaunin	Ernest	18	M	S. Contractor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Bishop	John	35	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bochrane	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Card	Thomas	22	M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Rogers	John	40	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Porter	John	41	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. in law Fred Burcombe	Cal	Los Angeles
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER.)

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLASS E.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-13 4.d.1.
all lines copied by B7K 1-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-5663

350

PER *Alban.*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whence Came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Hughes.	Fred.	28		M		Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mr. Robert Hughes			Wash	Seattle	
2	Hughes	Ada	33		F		No occupation	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mr. Emma Dean			Wash	Seattle	
3	Edwards	Aug. T.	21		M		Student	yes	yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Mr. John Edwards			Alaska	Kings Bay	
4	Gavin	Alexander	50		M		No occupation	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. James A. Gavin			Alaska	Montrose	
5	Groom	Arthur	22		M		Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	England	Vancouver	Mr. Albert Groom			B.C.	Vancouver	
6	Groom	Hilda M.	19		F		No occupation	yes	yes	England	English	England	Vancouver	Mr. Albert Groom			B.C.	Vancouver	
7	Johnson	Thorstein	25		M		Chalk.	yes	yes	Scandinavia	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father John Johnson			Wash	Seattle	
8	Farrimond	John	55		M		Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Mr. John Farrimond			Calif	San Francisco	
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

class. *B*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.				
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>2.5.</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>2.5.</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>John E. E. E.</i>	<i>14 July 12</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines copied by R. G. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2863

351

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Krause	Carl	28		M		Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Roskilde	Wife, Lena. Krause	Denmark	Tacoma	
2	Berard	Gaston	42		M		Retired	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	son, George. Berard	France	Paris	
3	Berard	Maud.	46		F		Do Regulate	yes	yes	France	English	France	Paris	son, George. Berard	France	Paris	
4	Smith	Ronald	29		M		Farmers	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	Father, G. L. Smith	England	Vancouver	
5	Smith	Frances.	27		F		Do Regulate	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	Father, G. L. Smith	England	Vancouver	
6	Green	John. A.	34		M		Do Regulate	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Ruby Green	England	London	
7	Cooper	Patrick. A.	24		M		Solvent	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father, Patrick Cooper	Scotland	Aberdeen	
8	Roger	Alex. F. D.	34		M		Do Regulate	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	son, Alex. Roger	England	London	
9	Roger	Helen. S.	28		F		Do Regulate	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	son, Alex. Roger	England	London	
10	Williams	Margaret	33		F		Do Regulate	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bascom	Mother, Mary Williams	England	Bascom	
11	Sharp	Maurice	25		M		Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	East. Amwell	Father, Sir. Alfred Sharp	England	East. Amwell	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
118	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

119

100

A. D. Burford
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All lines copied by J. H. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3.

11-2963

PER *C. P. R. (Pacific)*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Scott.</i>	<i>Robert C.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Australian</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Brisbane</i>	<i>Father Geo. H. Scott.</i>	<i>Brisbane Australia</i>	<i>Mont. Garrison</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
119	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

CLASS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

mp

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class. "B"

VICTORIA, B. C.

, MONTH OF Aug, 1912

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
No	Self	50.00	-	-	-	Enter Mrs. Anos. A. Hollingsworth Ymca. Mount	No	No	Good	40	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Australia, Sydney	42	21 May 1912	Madame	11 June 1912

J. P. Murphy
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines copied by D & K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2863

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Alexandros	John	27		M	Labourer	ye	ye	Greek		B.C.	Victoria	Mother: Helen Alexandros			
2	Likos	John	30		M	Labourer	ye	ye	Greek		B.C.	Victoria	Father: George Likos			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
120	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PP

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF August, 1912

3	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Yes. Sep. 30. 20		130. 20	-	-	-	-	Mr. Nick Alexander Cannery. Wash Mr. Nick Lido. Cannery. Wash	Entered at Victoria B.C.	Do not know.	Do not know.	Do not know.	5-6	Dark Br. Br.	Dark Br. Br.	Via Seattle	Do not know	Pacific Halifax	12. 04	became	6. 27. 12	
Yes. Sep. 130. 20			-	-	-	-		Entered at Victoria B.C.	Do not know.	Do not know.	Do not know.	5-7	Dark Br. Br.	Dark Br. Br.	Via Seattle	Do not know	Pacific Halifax	12. 04	became	6. 27. 12	

[Handwritten signature/initials]

[Handwritten signature]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All lines copied by S. H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2862

354

PER *White Star Dominion*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Oliphant	John	70		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Mr. George A. Oliphant	England	Southampton
2	Oliphant	James	70		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Mr. George A. Oliphant	England	Southampton
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
121	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

120

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF August, 1912

PROVED)

11-000

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 2-5- 2-4- 2-5- 2-8-	out 1908 out 1909	Entered at Southampton England	No	No	No	by God	No	6	- Fair	by Guy	(Date) 8/1/12 (Via) Inguinis	Secunderabad	India	Maritime	13 July 1912	San Francisco	30 July 12
Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1909 2-8-	out 1909	Entered at Southampton England	No	No	No	by God	No	5	2 Fair	by Guy	(Date) 8/1/12 (Via) Inguinis	Secunderabad	India	Maritime	13 July 1912	San Francisco	30 July 12

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All have copied By B. G. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2963

355

PER His colleagues

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Deutscher	Brochard	31		Seaman	yes	yes	Germany		Port of Spain	San Francisco	Father, Blasius, Deutscher	Port of Spain	San Francisco
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
122	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or whether for other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>7. 9.</i>	<i>1 Aug. 1912</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>136</i>

A. J. Duffell
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

OVER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Lines Copied By D.F.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

356

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hebden	George C.	39		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Engl	English	B-C	Katanga	Mother Julia Hebden Scarborough, Engl	W. Va.	White Lake
2	Kuchan	Laurence	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Russian	B-C	Victoria	Father Joseph Kuchan Municipal, Austria	W.	Residence
3	Grosby	Martine	30		M	S	coal miner	Y	Y	Austria	Slovakian	B-C	Lady Smith	Mother Helen Grosby Litz, Austria	W.	Seattle
4	Vagdanovic	Trifun B.	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Bosnian	B-C	Victoria	Father Trifun Vagdanovic Litz, Austria	W.	Seattle
5	Vagdanovic	Agobee B.	26		M	M	Laborer	W	W	Austria	Bosnian	B-C	Victoria	Wife Julia Vagdanovic Litz, Austria	W.	Seattle
6	Marcorich	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	W	W	Servia	Servian	Alberta	Edison	Father John Marcorich Kermis, Servia	Wash	Seattle
7	Waudage	John	26		M	S	Laborer	W	W	Servia	Servian	Alberta	Edison	Father John Waudage Kermis, Servia	Wash	Seattle
8	Marcorich	Mark J.	29		M	M	Laborer	W	W	Servia	Servian	Alberta	Edison	Wife Helen Marcorich Kermis, Servia	Wash	Seattle
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
123	NOT USED															

CLASS C
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class "C" taxable

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order, to be exempt from examination in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes—	If Yes—							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	3.5.	1912	Pro. Hunt Spelman	Entered at	Victoria B.C.		5	11	Dark	Br	Via	Perth	England	7.9.	1912	Quinn	31 July 12
2	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	Pro. John Buchanan	Entered at	Chicago Ill.		5	11	Dark	Br	Via	Perth	England	7.9.	1912	Quinn	31 July 12
3	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1912	Penn	1912	Pro. address.	Entered at	Chicago Ill.		5	11	Dark	Br	Via	Perth	England	7.9.	1912	Quinn	31 July 12
4	Yes	Self	95	Yes	1912	Colo	1912	Pro. Ediga Bilie	Entered at	Chicago Ill.		5	11	Dark	Br	Via	Perth	England	7.9.	1912	Quinn	31 July 12
5	Yes	Self	95	Yes	1912	Colo	1912	Pro. Seattle Wash	Entered at	Chicago Ill.		5	11	Dark	Br	Via	Perth	England	7.9.	1912	Quinn	31 July 12
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	2.9.	1912	Pro. Seattle Wash	Entered at	Chicago Ill.		5	11	Dark	Br	Via	Perth	England	7.9.	1912	Quinn	31 July 12
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	2.9.	1912	Pro. Seattle Wash	Entered at	Chicago Ill.		5	11	Dark	Br	Via	Perth	England	7.9.	1912	Quinn	31 July 12
8	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1912	2.9.	1912	Pro. Seattle Wash	Entered at	Chicago Ill.		5	11	Dark	Br	Via	Perth	England	7.9.	1912	Quinn	31 July 12
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Lines: Entered by D. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Milauovich Stanke</i>	37	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Wetynian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Luca Milauovich Kastelnor, Austria	Wash. Seattle
2	<i>Gunderson Hans</i>	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C. Duncan	Bro. Under Peterson Alesund, Norway	Wash. Tacoma
3	<i>Auhtala Elias</i>	44	m	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Finnish	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Kossakowski Helsinki, Finland	Wash. Seattle
4	<i>Salberg Axel</i>	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Rupert	Bro. Nilda Salberg Göteborg, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
5	<i>Knudsen Oscar</i>	10	m	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Blufford	Bro. Nilda Knudsen Vadstena, Sweden	Wash. Everett
6	<i>Breckman Ernest</i>	34	m	m	logger	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Jordan River	Bro. Nilda Breckman Göteborg, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
7	<i>Joazeiro John</i>	30	m	m	cook	yes	France	French	B.C. Vancouver	Bro. Nilda Joazeiro Orleans, France	Alaska Chitina
8	<i>Joazeiro Josephine</i>	39	f	m	none	yes	France	French	B.C. Vancouver	Bro. Nilda Joazeiro Orleans, France	Alaska Chitina
9	<i>Myrdal Andrew</i>	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Winnipeg	Bro. Nilda Myrdal Bollero, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
10	<i>Duys Karel</i>	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	Belgian	B.C. Sydney	Bro. Nilda Duys Ghent, Belgium	Wash. Seattle
11	<i>Johnson Helman</i>	39	m	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Johnson Göteborg, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
12	<i>Swanson Halmer</i>	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Swanson Göteborg, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
13	<i>Peterson Gus</i>	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Peterson Göteborg, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
14	<i>Borick Anthony</i>	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Borick Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Tacoma
15	<i>Czyzewsky Vladimir</i>	39	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	B.C. Vancouver	Bro. Nilda Czyzewsky Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Seattle
16	<i>Peterson August</i>	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Peterson Göteborg, Sweden	Wash. Seattle
17	<i>Pistorich Spiro</i>	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Pistorich Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Tacoma
18	<i>Bogdanich Paul</i>	19	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Bogdanich Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Tacoma
19	<i>Bozale Eli</i>	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Romanian	B.C. Vancouver	Bro. Nilda Bozale Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Buxton
20	<i>Arare Louis</i>	32	m	m	laborer	yes	France	Greek	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Arare Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Tacoma
21	<i>Kane John</i>	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C. Lantzgm	Bro. Nilda Kane Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Seattle
22	<i>Kerner Carl</i>	30	m	m	machinist	yes	Germany	German	B.C. Vancouver	Bro. Nilda Kerner Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Spokane
23	<i>Lempert Elek</i>	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	B.C. Vancouver	Bro. Nilda Lempert Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Seattle
24	<i>Hill Mike</i>	36	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Serbian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Hill Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Seattle
25	<i>Lebach Peter</i>	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Wetynian	B.C. Hayonigan	Bro. Nilda Lebach Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Seattle
26	<i>Johnson Adolph</i>	31	m	m	logger	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Sooke	Bro. Nilda Johnson Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Tacoma
27	<i>Ostrom Victor</i>	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Sooke	Bro. Nilda Ostrom Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Tacoma
28	<i>Carlson Axel</i>	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C. Shawmigan	Bro. Nilda Carlson Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Tacoma
29	<i>Kenoff Jim</i>	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Romanian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Nilda Kenoff Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Seattle
30	<i>Kenoff Rusi</i>	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Romanian	B.C. Duncan	Bro. Nilda Kenoff Zagreb, Austria	Wash. Seattle

124 NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1912

Class "C" (non-taxable)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
yes	Ref	30 yrs	1912	Alaska	7/12	Ship Mita Milenovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dr Br Br	none	Sweden	Stockholm	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	60 yrs	1912	Alaska	7/12	Uncle James Peterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Br	none	Norway	Langevåg	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	35 yrs	1912	Alaska	6/12	Ship Mita Milenovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dr Br Br	none	Finland	Nasa	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	110 yrs	1912	Alaska	6/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Oslo	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	5 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	?	no	5	10	Dr Br Br	none	Sweden	Vadstena	Boston	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	60 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Br	none	Sweden	Pitea	Quebec	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	200 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dr Br Br	none	France	Orthez	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	110 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dr Br Br	none	France	Orthez	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	650 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dr Br Br	none	Sweden	Sollero	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	115 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Br	none	Belgium	Bruxelles	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	50 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med Br Br	none	Sweden	Bra	Boston	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	200 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Br Br	none	Sweden	Bada	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	110 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Chammar	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	50 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dr Br Br	none	Austria	Spitz	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	40 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med Br Br	none	Austria	Dumbr	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	60 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med Br Br	none	Sweden	Stockholm	Boston	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	50 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dr Br Br	none	Austria	Vio	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	50 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dr Br Br	none	Austria	Vio	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	60 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Austria	Opava	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	30 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dr Br Br	none	France	Lifkae	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dr Br Br	none	Beland	Sugars	Boston	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	10 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br Br	none	Germany	Berlin	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	10 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dr Br Br	none	Russia	Varese	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	10 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dr Br Br	none	Austria	Olacel	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dr Br Br	none	Austria	Lacko	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	80 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	Boston	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912	Alaska	11/12	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Br Br	none	Sweden	Westerik	ny.	11/12	PR CHARLOTTE C. P. R.	7/25/12										
yes	Ref	100 yrs	1912																													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Laws Copied By D. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0120 TCM
2-1-1904

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1004

168

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leon	Cesar	27	m	Capenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Port of Spain	Brother, Louis Leon	Wash	Centerville
2	Johnson	James	22	m	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovakian	B. C.	Duncan	Father, John Johnson	Wash	Seattle
3	Johnson	Samuel	30	m	Coal	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	B. C.	Ladysmith	Wife, Nellie Goodall	Wash	Roslyn R.
4	Johnson	Garry	25	m	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	B. C.	Ladysmith	Mother, Mrs. H. Goodall	Wash	Roslyn R.
5	Johnson	John	25	m	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	B. C.	Ladysmith	Father, John Goodall	Wash	Roslyn R.
6	Johnson	Gustav	28	m	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Father, John Goodall	Wash	La Crosse
7	Karogian	Margaret	28	m	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovakian	B. C.	Victoria	Brother, Anthony Karogian	Wash	Seattle
8	Kiss	Matt	33	m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi.	B. C.	Port of Spain	Brother, Joseph Kiss	Wash	Tacoma R.
9	Lavis	Garry	45	m	Coal	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	B. C.	Victoria	Brother, Joseph Davis	Wash	Seattle
10	Malone	John	39	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Irish	B. C.	Port of Spain	Mother, Josephine Malone	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	Sammit	Peter Paul	40	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Mother, Constance Sammit	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Lingquist	Andrew	31	m	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Joseph Anderson	Wash	Seattle
13	Bratland	Richard	25	m	Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi.	B. C.	Port of Spain	Father, Leonard Bratland	Wash	Seattle
14	Nelson	Charles	31	m	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Sechart	Father, John P. Anderson	Wash	Seattle
15	Carlson	John	28	m	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Carl J. Carlson	Wash	Seattle
16	Anderson	Gustaf J.	24	m	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Father, John J. Anderson	Wash	Seattle
17	Lochovitch	Michael	23	m	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Henry Lochovitch	Wash	Seattle
18	Lochovitch	Stanley	30	m	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Henry Lochovitch	Wash	Seattle
19	Nelson	Hill	22	m	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Father, John Nelson	Wash	Seattle
20	Vianelli	Carlo	19	m	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Irish	B. C.	Victoria	Father, John Vianelli	Wash	Seattle
21	Montan	Luc	28	m	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Father, John Montan	Wash	Seattle
22	Fehnerant	Ernest	28	m	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Vancouver	Father, John Fehnerant	Wash	Spokane
23	Andrews	William	20	m	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Father, John Andrews	Wash	Tribe R.
24	Rosko	Steve	23	m	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovakian	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Charles Rosko	Wash	Seattle
25	Beienborg	Henry	27	m	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	B. C.	Victoria	Brother, Michael Beienborg	Wash	Seattle
26	Hill	Michael	25	m	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Peter Hill	Wash	Seattle
27	Berg	Henry	42	m	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Peter Berg	Wash	Seattle
28	Hanniter	Jacob	24	m	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	B. C.	Vancouver	Father, John Hanniter	Wash	Seattle
29	Peterson	Andrew	42	m	Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi.	B. C.	Port of Spain	Father, John Peterson	Wash	Seattle
30	Grabura	Anton	37	m	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	B. C.	Sechart	Father, John Grabura	Wash	Tacoma

125 NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

Class "C" Non-taxable

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
													25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
													Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
													Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, society, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of February 20, 1907, in which United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			Marks of Identification.								
			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
yes Self	63	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br.	Blue	170	no	Sweden	Entenbergy	Boston	March 1918	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	3 Aug 12		
yes Self	55	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Br.	170	no	Austria	Ende-Past	Quebec	July 1907	S. S. UMATILLA	3 Aug 12		
yes Self	65	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Br.	Br.	180	no	Scotland	Cardenden	Boston	1910	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	5 Aug 12		
yes Self	70	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Br.	Grey	165	no	Scotland	Cardenden	Boston	1910	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	5 Aug 12		
yes Self	125	yes	91	Wash.	1911	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6 0	Fair Br.	Blue	175	no	Sweden	Stromstad	N.Y.	1905	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	5 Aug 12		
yes Self	50	yes	91	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Br.	Br.	170	no	Sweden	Smoland	Boston	1903	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	5 Aug 12		
yes Self	50	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br.	Br.	180	no	Austria	Namen	N.Y.	1907	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	6 Aug 12		
yes Self	440	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Br.	Blue	172	no	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	July 1909	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	6 Aug 12		
yes Self	100	yes	92	Cal.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark Br.	Br.	155	no	Wales	Welshay	London	1905	S. S. UMATILLA	6 Aug 12		
yes Self	600	yes	92	Cal.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Br.	Br.	165	no	Italy	Tracomar	N.Y.	1903	S. S. UMATILLA	6 Aug 12		
yes Self	150	yes	92	Cal.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Br.	Br.	145	no	Italy	Curmi	N.Y.	1907	S. S. UMATILLA	6 Aug 12		
yes Self	160	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br.	Blue	195	no	Sweden	Hudikavall	N.Y.	1901	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	6 Aug 12		
yes Self	310	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Br.	Blue	165	no	Norway	Drattland	Quebec	1909	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	7 Aug 12		
yes Self	110	yes	92	Various	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Blue	170	no	Sweden	Holmstad	N.Y.	1901	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	7 Aug 12		
yes Self	75	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Br.	Blue	150	no	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	1908	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	9 Aug 12		
yes Self	75	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair Br.	Br.	175	no	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1906	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	9 Aug 12		
yes Self	140	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Br.	Grey	165	no	Austria	Marktitz	N.Y.	1906	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	9 Aug 12		
yes Self	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Br.	Blue	147	no	Austria	Marktitz	N.Y.	1906	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	9 Aug 12		
yes Self	440	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Br.	Blue	140	no	Sweden	Smoland	N.Y.	1909	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	10 Aug 12		
yes Self	55	yes	92	Florida	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Br.	Br.	155	no	Italy	Bologna	N.Y.	1907	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	10 Aug 12		
yes Self	148	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Br.	Blue	172	no	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1909	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	10 Aug 12		
yes Self	60	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Fair Br.	Grey	187	no	Sweden	Faler	N.Y.	1908	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	10 Aug 12		
yes Self	100	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Br.	Blue	150	no	Sweden	Skogby	N.Y.	1909	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	12 Aug 12		
yes Self	40	yes	92	Various	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair Br.	Br.	165	no	Austria	Wormers	Baltimore	1907	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	12 Aug 12		
yes Self	200	yes	91	Wash.	1911	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Br.	Blue	212	no	Germany	Cologne	Boston	1907	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	12 Aug 12		
yes Self	53	yes	92	Various	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair Br.	Blue	140	no	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	1904	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	12 Aug 12		
yes Self	50	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br.	Grey	167	no	Sweden	Eskelesta	N.Y.	1909	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	13 Aug 12		
yes Self	60	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Br.	Grey	158	no	Germany	Tann	N.Y.	1902	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	13 Aug 12		
yes Self	170	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dark Br.	Blue	165	no	Norway	Trendheim	N.Y.	1907	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	14 Aug 12		
yes Self	50	yes	92	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Br.	Br.	160	no	Austria	Wale, Kune	N.Y.	1907	PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	15 Aug 12		
PR CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co																								
PR ALICE C.P.R.																								

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
PR. ALICE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
S. S. UMATILLA Pacific Coast S.S. Co
PR. RUPERT G.T.P. Grand Trunk Pacific R.R. Co
S. S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Puget Sound Navigation Co.

S. J. Ruffard
11-1906
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines copied by Dr. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

159

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sandoric	Mat													
2	gloom	CHARL ERIC	505/20-23/66	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	B. C.	Sooke	Wife Mary Sandoric	Wash	Seattle R
3	Necoluswe	Victor	40	M		Cook	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Necoluswe	Wash	Seattle
4	Miller	John	28	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	B. C.	Vancouver	Father John Miller	Wash	Seattle
5	Correlli	Frank	24	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B. C.	Vancouver	Father John Correlli	Wash	Seattle
6	Hokanson	Harry	25	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Hokanson	Wash	Seattle
7	Pabata	John	27	M		smith	yes	yes	Austria	German	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Mary Pabata	Wash	Seattle
8	Murich	Frank	27	M		coal	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	B. C.	Vancouver	Father John Murich	Wash	Seattle
9	Peterson	Charles	27	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Peterson	Wash	Seattle
10	Richmond	Archibald	29	M		Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Richmond	Wash	Seattle
11	Soderlund	John	30	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	B. C.	Vancouver	Father John Soderlund	Wash	Seattle
12	Schmidt	Henry	27	M		Plasterer	yes	yes	Germany	German	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Schmidt	Wash	Seattle
13	Burton	Herbert	25	M		Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Vancouver	Father John Burton	Wash	Seattle
14	Lloyd	Eli	52	M		coal	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Lloyd	Wash	Seattle
15	Rakke	Martin	27	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Rakke	Wash	Seattle
16	Laktemaki	Tictor	27	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Laktemaki	Wash	Seattle
17	William	Alce	26	M		coal	yes	yes	Austria	Rumanian	B. C.	Victoria	Father John William	Wash	Seattle
18	Tuen	Musa	46	M		coal	yes	yes	Austria	Rumanian	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Tuen	Wash	Seattle
19	Paulovich	Steve	26	M		coal	yes	yes	Austria	Morenian	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Paulovich	Wash	Seattle
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

126 NOT USED
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class. "C" more taxable

COVER

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
PR. ALICE C.P.R.	Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.	Puget Sound Navigation Co
3/5 Nov. Duc	Puget Sound Navigation Co

21-1004

Inspector is [redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All lines copied. By 1074 1-19 1074

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1004

160

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dalgrings	Spiro	28	M	fisherman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother, Mary Dalgrins	Wash	Seattle
2	Viscount	Joseph	37	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Frank Viscount Levada, Italy	Wash	Seattle
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
127	NOT USED													

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

127

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class. "C C"

MONTH OF August, 1912

COVER

11-1964

[Signature]

CLASS

Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1694

361

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	John	23	M	S. Hatter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B. C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Marikas Victoria, B. C.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Worke	Frank	48	M	S. Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	B. C.	Vancouver	Bro. Antone Worke Fairbanks, Alaska	Wash.	Seattle
3	Worke	Edward H.	20	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Annie Worke Ottawa, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
4	Worke	Mrs.	26	F	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Wife, Selma Wilson Malmo, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
5	Worke	Mike F.	20	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Mother, Gustav Worke Landskrona, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
6	Worke	James	30	M	S. Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Peter Perres Methone, Greece	Cal.	S. F.
7	Worke	Donald	30	M	S. Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Robert Wares Leith, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
8	Worke	Samuel S.	30	M	M. Miner	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Wife, Elizabeth Palt St. George, England	Mont.	Butte
9	Worke	Nicholas S.	29	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Rumanian	B. C.	Victoria	Father, George Warkins Buda, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
10	Worke	Kate	3	F	S. None	no	no	Do. Africa	English	B. C.	Kamloops	Mother, Maryetta Nicholas Kamloops, B. C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
11	Worke	John	36	M	M. Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Ladysmith	Wife, Margaret Stevenson Ladysmith, B. C.	Wash.	Roslyn
12	Worke	Robert	25	M	S. Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Ladysmith	Mother, Mrs. David Lawrence Melrose, Scotland	Wash.	Roslyn
13	Worke	Charles	32	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Lars Pearson Helsingborg, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
14	Worke	Eleanor	29	F	S. House keeper	yes	yes	England	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father, John Harris East Cliff, England	Wash.	Seattle
15	Worke	Donald S.	17	M	S. Student	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Robert S. Duffield Victoria, B. C.	Cal.	Monte Carlo
16	Worke	Charles M.	20	M	S. Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ont.	Toronto	Mother, Pia Ferro Turin, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
17	Worke	Dionisia	28	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Rumanian	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Daniel Chirila Lancram, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
18	Worke	Albert R.	72	M	M. Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Ont.	Crampton	Bro. Frank Smith Saulsbury, England	Wash.	Elwha
19	Worke	Emma A.	38	F	M. None	yes	yes	England	English	Ont.	Crampton	Sister, Agnes Smith Saulsbury, England	Wash.	Elwha
20	Worke	Everett A.	1	F	S. None	yes	yes	England	English	Ont.	Crampton	Uncle, Frank Smith Saulsbury, England	Wash.	Elwha
21	Worke	Reginald C.	5	M	S. None	no	no	England	English	Ont.	Crampton	Uncle, Frank Smith Saulsbury, England	Wash.	Elwha
22	Worke	Reginald L.	3	F	S. None	no	no	England	English	Ont.	Crampton	Uncle, Frank Smith Saulsbury, England	Wash.	Elwha
23	Worke	Reinhold	27	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Duncan	Father, John Newman Falkenberg, Sweden	Wash.	Fargo
24	Worke	Edward	23	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Ole Berg Malmo, Sweden	Wash.	Superior
25	Worke	Perry J.	27	M	S. Porter	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father, Alfred Hooper Saulsbury, England	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Worke	Harry	21	M	S. Bell Boy	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Mother, James Stevenson Red Hill, England	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Worke	Frederick S.	20	M	S. Bell Boy	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father, James Higgins London, England	Cal.	S. Francisco
28	Worke	Paul	26	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandi.	B. C.	Vancouver	Mother, Emma Waken San Francisco, Cal.	Wash.	Seattle
29	Worke	Samuel	37	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Mother, Maria Rigola Campobello, Italy	Wash.	Tacoma
30	Worke	James	24	M	S. Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B. C.	Vancouver	Father, Leo Portis Athens, Greece	Wash.	Tacoma

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

Class A

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any foreign country, or whether he is entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
yes	Self	100	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Dark Br. Br.	Greece	Kastell	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	200	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Med Br. Br.	Russia	Stolga	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	300	no	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br. Br.	Sweden	Stommes	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	100	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Br. Blue	Sweden	Malmo	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	700	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair Br. Blue	Sweden	Landskrona	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	50	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Ok. Bl. Br.	Greece	Methone	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	700	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med Br. Blue	Scotland	Wick	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	700	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Med Br. Blue	England	Guards	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	60	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Dark Br. Br.	Russia	Baka	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	40	no	1910	no	no	no	no	no	6	Fair Br. Br.	Sweden	Cape Town	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	50	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Ok. Br. Blue	Scotland	London	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	80	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Med Br. Blue	Sweden	Vermland	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	60	no	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med Br. Br.	England	Whitstable	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Father	70	no	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Med Br. Br.	England	Chelmsford	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	200	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Med Br. Br.	Italy	Turin	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	218	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Ok. Br. Br.	Austria	Lancran	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	100	no	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark Br. Br.	England	Bratton	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	100	no	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Br. Br.	England	London	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Father	100	no	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Br. Br.	England	Bratton	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Father	100	no	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Br. Br.	England	Bratton	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Father	100	no	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Br. Br.	England	Bratton	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	250	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	Dark Br. Blue	Sweden	Fransstrand	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	100	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	6	Dark Br. Br.	Sweden	Malmo	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	200	no	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	England	Bratton	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	60	no	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Med Br. Blue	England	Bratton	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	100	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Med Br. Br.	England	London	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	70	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark Br. Br.	Sweden	Malmo	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	200	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Br. Br.	Italy	Comptello	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					
yes	Self	200	yes	1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Br. Br.	Greece	Lithens	St. J.	1912	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.					

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Pacific Coast S.S. Co
S. S. UMATILLA Pacific Coast S.S. Co
FRANCE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co

Inspector in Charge

CLASS A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Laws Copied By LPH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

862

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Villa	Peter	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Villa	Wash	Seattle
2	Williams	Arthur	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Wales	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Williams	Wash	Seattle
3	Margison	George L.	30	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Margison	Wash	Seattle
4	Roll	Arthur	30	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Roll	Wash	Seattle
5	Roll	Hanna	36	F	Labourer	Yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Roll	Wash	Seattle
6	Roll	Arthur	30	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Roll	Wash	Seattle
7	Roll	Arthur	30	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Roll	Wash	Seattle
8	Schmidt	Oscar	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Schmidt	Wash	Seattle
9	Simonsen	Otto	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Simonsen	Wash	Seattle
10	Robertson	Francis R.	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Robertson	Wash	Seattle
11	Robertson	Edith	34	F	Labourer	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Robertson	Wash	Seattle
12	Norman	George W.	36	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Norman	Wash	Seattle
13	Lugmoor	Ernest	30	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Lugmoor	Wash	Seattle
14	Pop	James	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Prussian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Pop	Wash	Seattle
15	Pop	Samuel	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Prussian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Pop	Wash	Seattle
16	Pop	Anton	42	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Prussian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Enigma Pop	Wash	Seattle
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
129	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class. 9.

COVER

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
PR. ALICE C.P.R.
S. S. IROQUOIS P.S.N.
S. S. UMATILLA

11-1604

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines copied by 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1894

363

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lambert	John	38	M	Engineer	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	B. C.	Vancouver	Father John Lambert Deputy Engineer	Wash	Seattle
2	Gunga	Michael	41	M	Locomotive Laborer	ye	ye	Canada	Polish	Man.	Winnipeg	Wife Sophia Gunga Winnipeg	Wash	Portland
3	Burke	Patrick	25	M	Locomotive Fireman	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	B. C.	Vancouver	Father John Burke Ottawa Ont.	Wash	Portland
4	McLean	Stewart	26	M	Locomotive Fireman	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	B. C.	Vancouver	Bro. James McLean New Westminster B. C.	Wash	Seattle
5	Graham	John	44	M	Hotel Proprietor	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	B. C.	Victoria	Bro. James Graham Victoria B. C.	Wash	Seattle
6	Thomas	Christiane C.	28	M	Logger	ye	ye	Canada	English	B. C.	Vancouver	Father James A. Thomas Montreal Quebec	Wash	Seattle
7	Newson	John	26	M	Laborer	ye	ye	Canada	Scottish	B. C.	Sarua	Father John Newson Dundas Scotland	Wash	Seattle
8	Norman	John	34	M	Farmer	ye	ye	Canada	Scandinavian	Sask.	Calder	Mother Bjorg Norman Fram Lake Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
9	Norman	Swanhildur	26	F	Do. Occupied	ye	ye	Canada	Scandinavian	Sask.	Calder	Bro. T. E. Joel Winnipeg Man.	Calif	Los Angeles
10	Norman	John B.	6	M	Do. Occupied	no	no	Canada	Scandinavian	Sask.	Calder	Grand Mother Bjorg Norman Fram Lake Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
11	Norman	Ella	4	F	Do. Occupied	no	no	Canada	Scandinavian	Sask.	Calder	Grand Mother Bjorg Norman Fram Lake Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
12	Norman	John Jr.	3	M	Do. Occupied	no	no	Canada	Scandinavian	Sask.	Calder	Grand Mother Bjorg Norman Fram Lake Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
13	Norman	Inge	2	F	Do. Occupied	no	no	Canada	Scandinavian	Sask.	Calder	Grand Mother Bjorg Norman Fram Lake Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
14	Norman	Tharanea	3	F	Do. Occupied	no	no	Canada	Scandinavian	Sask.	Calder	Grand Mother Bjorg Norman Fram Lake Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
15	Varusburg	George	29	M	Laborer	ye	ye	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father George Varusburg Victoria B. C.	Calif	San Francisco
16	Smith	Douglas B.	34	M	Do. Lithographer	ye	ye	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Smith Smith Falls Ont.	Calif	San Francisco
17	Credlock	Emma	50	F	Do. Occupied	ye	ye	Canada	English	B. C.	Hamploos	Bro. Arthur Credlock Hamploos B. C.	Calif	Los Angeles
18	Allanby	Frederic W.	37	M	Engineer	ye	ye	Canada	English	Ont.	Ottawa	Father F. W. Allanby London England	Wash	Seattle
19	Allanby	Elizabeth C.	33	F	Do. Occupied	ye	ye	Canada	English	Ont.	Ottawa	Father Thomas Allanby No. Hampton England	Wash	Seattle
20	Allanby	Oline C.	12	F	Do. Occupied	ye	ye	Canada	English	Ont.	Ottawa	Grand Father F. W. Allanby London England	Wash	Seattle
21	Allanby	Frederic W. C.	10	M	Do. Occupied	ye	ye	Canada	English	Ont.	Ottawa	Grand Father F. W. Allanby London England	Wash	Seattle
22	Bennett	Arthur	22	M	Do. Teacher	ye	ye	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father John Bennett Fram Lake Sask.	Calif	San Francisco
23	Smith	John J.	32	M	Logger	ye	ye	Canada	Scottish	B. C.	Victoria	Bro. John Smith Harrington Ont.	Calif	San Francisco
24	Linn	Robert H.	13	M	Saddler	ye	ye	Canada	English	B. C.	Paris Regent	Grand Father Smith Paris Regent	Calif	San Diego
25	Sollner	Henry L.	18	M	Sell Dry	ye	ye	Canada	French	B. C.	Victoria	Father Louis Sollner Montreal Que.	Calif	San Francisco
26	Wilson	George	35	M	Farmer	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	B. C.	Vancouver	Grand Mother Wilson Vancouver B. C.	Calif	Gold
27	Vigant	Annie	14	F	Do. Occupied	ye	ye	Canada	French	Que.	Montreal	Bro. Joseph Vigant Montreal B. C.	Wash	Seattle
28	Savoie	Louise	34	M	Farmer	ye	ye	Canada	French	B. C.	Paris Regent	Father Louis Savoie Paris Regent	Wash	Seattle
29	Savoie	Virginia	26	F	Do. Occupied	ye	ye	Canada	French	B. C.	Paris Regent	Father Louis Savoie Paris Regent	Wash	Seattle
30	Savoie	Ella	8	F	Do. Occupied	ye	ye	Canada	French	B. C.	Paris Regent	Father Louis Savoie Paris Regent	Wash	Seattle

130 NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1902

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

S. J. P.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or Town.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Yes	Self	50	-	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
2	Yes	Self	200	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Blue	no	Poland	Cracow	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
3	Yes	Self	50	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
4	Yes	Self	50	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
5	Yes	Self	100	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
6	Yes	Self	100	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
7	Yes	Self	50	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
8	Yes	Self	1000	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
9	Yes	Husband	no	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
10	Yes	Father	no	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
11	Yes	Father	no	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
12	Yes	Father	no	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
13	Yes	Father	no	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
14	Yes	Father	no	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
15	Yes	Self	100	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
16	Yes	Self	125	yes	1901	Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
17	Yes	Self	60	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
18	Yes	Self	225	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
19	Yes	Husband	50	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
20	Yes	Father	no	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
21	Yes	Father	no	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
22	Yes	Self	50	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
23	Yes	Self	130	yes	1901	Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
24	Yes	Self	1800	yes	1901	Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
25	Yes	Self	70	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
26	Yes	Self	1000	yes	1901	Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
27	Yes	Self	200	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
28	Yes	Self	100	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
29	Yes	Self	no	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
30	Yes	Self	no	yes	1901	Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blue	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1902	Campan	15 July	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.

PR. ALICE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co.
 PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co.
 S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. Puget Sound Navigation Co.
 S. S. UMATILLA Pacific Coast S.S. Co.
 S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Pacific Coast S.S. Co.

S. J. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1094

364

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Savoie	Albert	7	M	No occupation	20	20	Canada	French	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Ferdinand Lacroix	Quebec	Canada
2	Savoie	Remie	4	F	No occupation	20	20	Canada	French	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Ferdinand Lacroix	Quebec	Canada
3	Savoie	Leo	3	M	No occupation	20	20	Canada	French	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Ferdinand Lacroix	Quebec	Canada
4	Savoie	Josephine	3	F	No occupation	20	20	Canada	French	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Ferdinand Lacroix	Quebec	Canada
5	De Page	Clement	38	M	Farmer	ye	ye	Canada	Flemish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
6	De Page	Mary	38	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	French	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
7	De Page	Emma	15	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Flemish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
8	De Page	Annie	11	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Flemish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
9	De Page	Emmie	10	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Flemish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
10	De Page	Gaston	8	M	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Flemish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
11	De Page	Rosa	7	F	No occupation	20	20	Canada	Flemish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
12	De Page	George	4	M	No occupation	20	20	Canada	Flemish	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
13	Simonds	James	54	M	Physician	ye	ye	Canada	English	A.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
14	Simonds	Annie H.	50	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Scottish	A.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
15	Simonds	Annie Allison	20	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	English	A.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
16	Esposito	Berajine G.	30	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
17	Esposito	Rosa	9	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
18	Esposito	Berajine	7	M	No occupation	20	20	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
19	Esposito	Laura	4	F	No occupation	20	20	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
20	Esposito	Helen	2	F	No occupation	20	20	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
21	Esposito	Albert	1	M	No occupation	20	20	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
22	Morris	Edith	20	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	English	A.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
23	Morris	Dorothy	2	F	No occupation	20	20	Canada	English	A.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
24	Olsen	Esther	25	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Scandinavian	A.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
25	Walker	John	39	M	Engineer	ye	ye	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
26	Walker	Kathleen	40	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
27	d'ara	Maurice	23	M	Artist	ye	ye	Canada	French	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
28	Kerr	John H.	56	M	Engineer	ye	ye	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
29	Kerr	Sarah	52	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
30	Kerr	Thable E	23	F	No occupation	ye	ye	Canada	Scottish	B.C.	Victoria	Grandfather Joseph Huillet	Quebec	Canada
131	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1902

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS SHIP

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any religious sect, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Alberta	Edmonton	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
2	Yes	Father	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Alberta	Edmonton	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
3	Yes	Father	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Alberta	Edmonton	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
4	Yes	Father	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Alberta	Edmonton	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
5	Yes	Self	406	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Pine Point	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
6	Yes	Husband	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Belgium	Brussels	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
7	Yes	Father	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Belgium	Brussels	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
8	Yes	Father	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Man.	Swan Lake	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
9	Yes	Father	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Man.	Swan Lake	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
10	Yes	Father	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Man.	Swan Lake	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
11	Yes	Father	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Man.	Swan Lake	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
12	Yes	Father	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	Man.	Swan Lake	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
13	Yes	Self	350	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
14	Yes	Husband	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
15	Yes	Father	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
16	Yes	Husband	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
17	Yes	Father	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
18	Yes	Father	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
19	Yes	Father	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
20	Yes	Father	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
21	Yes	Father	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
22	Yes	Husband	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
23	Yes	Father	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
24	Yes	Husband	No	1901	W. 1901	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
25	Yes	Self	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
26	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
27	Yes	Self	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
28	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
29	Yes	Self	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
30	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
31	Yes	Self	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
32	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
33	Yes	Self	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
34	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
35	Yes	Self	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
36	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
37	Yes	Self	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
38	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
39	Yes	Self	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug
40	Yes	Husband	No	-	-	no address	No	No	No	Good	20	5	10	Dark	Bl	20	B.C.	Nanoose	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	11 Aug

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. Puget Sound Navigation Co
S. S. UMATILLA Pacific Coast S.S. Co

[Signature]
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines copied by 194x

Border
Victoria, B.C.
August 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	25	25				15
1st	8	8				
H-Box	17	17	3			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	2	2				
CLASS D	46	45	1			
CLASS E	69	69				
TOTAL	229	225	4			15

CLASS B											
U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
8	11	1	2	2	2	1					
8	11	1	2	2	2	1					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	15
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	15

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

198
 122

all

RECEIVED
 AUG 30 1912
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1904

365

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kerr.	Beatrice.	20		F		no occupation	Ys	Ys	Canada	Scotch	B. C.	Vancouver	Uncle Abraham - Los Angeles		
2	Reardon	John G.	31		M		Barber	Ys	Ys	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Grandmother Elizabeth Reardon		Calif. San Diego
3	Meriam	William O.	40		M		Cattleman	Ys	Ys	Canada	English	W. C.	Londre	Cremona - Ont.		Calif. San Diego
4	Burns	Lawrence	21		M		Hotel	Ys	Ys	Canada	Irish	B. C.	Victoria	Father William Burns		Calif. San Diego
5	Gladstone	Horace W.	23		M		Machinist	Ys	Ys	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father Charles Gladstone		Calif. San Diego
6	Cameron	William F.	23		M		Machinist	Ys	Ys	Canada	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father W. F. Cameron		Calif. San Diego
7	Gault	Matthias	32		F		Tailor	Ys	Ys	Canada	Scotch	B. C.	Vancouver	Bro. August Gault		Calif. San Diego
8	Jarvis	William	49		M		Bookkeeper	Ys	Ys	Canada	Scotch	B. C.	Vancouver	Brother Robert Jarvis		Calif. San Diego
9	Graham	Robert	17		M		clerk	Ys	Ys	Canada	Scotch	B. C.	Victoria	Mother Violet M. Graham		Calif. San Diego
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
132	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 190*2*

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Father	Yes	1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8 1/2	Dark	Blue	London	✓	✓	S. S. UMATILLA	21 Aug 1902	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dark	Blue	Port Greenmore	✓	✓	PR. ALICE C. P. R.	21 Aug 1902	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Blue	Port London	✓	✓	S. S. UMATILLA	21 Aug 1902	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7 1/2	Dark	Blue	Port London	✓	✓	S. S. UMATILLA	21 Aug 1902	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Dark	Blue	Port London	✓	✓	S. S. UMATILLA	21 Aug 1902	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9 1/2	Dark	Blue	Port London	✓	✓	S. S. UMATILLA	21 Aug 1902	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Dark	Blue	Port London	✓	✓	S. S. UMATILLA	21 Aug 1902	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dark	Blue	Port London	✓	✓	S. S. UMATILLA	21 Aug 1902	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1902	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4 1/2	Dark	Blue	Port London	✓	✓	S. S. UMATILLA	21 Aug 1902	

S. S. UMATILLA
PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R.
PR. ALICE C. P. R.

Puget Sound Navigation Co
Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
Canadian Pacific R.R. Co

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All this Copied By S.H.

August 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 7

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1604

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1912
OFFICE OF
B. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1204

PORT OF *Naddington, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mc Gillivray</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Marisburg</i>	<i>Son William Mc Gillivray, Victoria St. Marisburg, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yaleville</i>
2	<i>Shan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Margaret Shan, Bay St., Marisburg, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>
3	<i>Corder</i>	<i>Harry A.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farm labor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winchester</i>	<i>Mother, Sarah Corder, Winchester, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Condon</i>
4	<i>Beckstead</i>	<i>Edith A.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>No occupation</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glenbrook</i>	<i>Mother, Egea M. Beckstead, Williamstown, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Lay</i>	<i>Lida M.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Napanee</i>	<i>Sister, Candace Lay, 152 Race St., Napanee, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Mc Alester</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marisburg</i>	<i>Father, George Mc Alester, 57 Canal St., Marisburg, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Watertown</i>
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
133	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED BY THIS OFFICE.

CLASS E.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted by disability?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
<i>yes self</i>	<i>19.75</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Belleville, N.J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7/8</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Monmouth</i>	<i>M. B.</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>Motor boat July 25th</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18.60</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>med.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Monmouth</i>	<i>M. B.</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>Motor boat July 25th</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>51.00</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Scar on shin bone of right leg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monmouth</i>	<i>M. B.</i>	<i>Aug 2, 1912</i>	<i>Elaine Aug. 2nd</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>med.</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monmouth</i>	<i>M. B.</i>	<i>Aug 2, 1912</i>	<i>Elaine Aug. 2nd</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>163.00</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monmouth</i>	<i>M. B.</i>	<i>Aug 2, 1912</i>	<i>Elaine Aug. 2nd</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22.00</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Monmouth</i>	<i>M. B.</i>	<i>Aug 2, 1912</i>	<i>Elaine Aug. 2nd</i>

M. B. Motor boat Monmouth and Monmouth Ferry

Frank R. Kearney
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

All lines copied by Dax

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2923

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McLaren</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>John McLaren M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
2	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Balmoral</i>	<i>Bro. John Williamson</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
3	<i>Perry</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Salesman</i>						<i>Balmoral</i>	<i>Bro. John Williamson</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
4	<i>Geyer</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cabinet maker</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>John Geyer M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
5	<i>Kelbler</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>John Kelbler M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
6	<i>Dulzberg</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>John Dulzberg M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
7	<i>Cutsforth</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>John Cutsforth M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
8	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>John Bergman M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
9	<i>Hewitt</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>John Hewitt M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
10	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Nurse</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dryden</i>	<i>John Watson M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
11	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Mary (Dan)</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>John Logan M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
12	<i>Heng</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>John Heng M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
13		<i>Rosalia (Wife)</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>John Rosalia M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
14		<i>Margeta (Dan)</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>John Margeta M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
15		<i>Jan (Bro)</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>							<i>John Jan M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
16	<i>Cranston</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Lith</i>	<i>John Cranston M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
17		<i>Isabella (Wife)</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Nurse</i>							<i>John Isabella M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
18	<i>Cleminson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clerk</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>John Cleminson M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
19	<i>Bartholomew</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>John Bartholomew M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
20	<i>Agodalski</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>John Agodalski M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
21	<i>Forster</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Salesman</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>John Forster M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
22	<i>Young</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Coppersmith</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>John Young M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
23		<i>Edith (Wife)</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>John Edith M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
24	<i>McGeachy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>John McGeachy M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
25	<i>Dall</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>								<i>John Dall M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
26	<i>Olliff</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Photo</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>John Olliff M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
27	<i>Hough</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Teacher</i>							<i>John Hough M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
28	<i>Jonsson</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Mar</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Reykjavik</i>	<i>John Jonsson M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
29		<i>Bennie (Wife)</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>John Bennie M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	
30												<i>John M. J. J.</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mont. Great Hill</i>	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B. MONTH OF AUG 1912, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No	20	30	No	L.P.C.	No	E. C. Jones	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
Yes	30	30	No		No	Robert Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Henry Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Frederick Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	David Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	John Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	William Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Thomas Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	James Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	George Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Charles Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Edward Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Robert Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Henry Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Frederick Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	David Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	John Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	William Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Thomas Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	James Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	George Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Charles Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Edward Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Robert Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Henry Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Frederick Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	David Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	John Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	William Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Thomas Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	James Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	George Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Charles Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Edward Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Robert Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Henry Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Frederick Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	David Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	John Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	William Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	Thomas Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	James Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
Yes	30	30	No		No	George Williams	Entered at	St. John's	1912	1912	1912	1912																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all have appended 12/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Cana
1	Backoff, Isidor	23-m	S	Labourer		Belgian		Canada, Edmonton	alt. father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
2	Melnycky, Joseph	24-m	S			Belgian		Canada, Edmonton	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
3	Civihun, Michael	25-m	S			Austrian		463 Jerome St. Winnipeg	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
4	Jamicki, Peter	25-m	S			Austrian		463 Jerome St. Winnipeg	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
5	Choma, Matyasz	40-mm				Austrian		463 Jerome St. Winnipeg	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
6	Aspowski, Joseph	32-mm				Austrian		463 Jerome St. Winnipeg	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
7	Baranka, (Maf)	23-m	S			Austrian		463 Jerome St. Winnipeg	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
8	Nicholas, (Maf)	36-m				Austrian		463 Jerome St. Winnipeg	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
9	Bojarski, Jan	20-m	S	Labourer		Polish		Canada, Brandon	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
10	Bzwin, Izidor	23-m	S			Polish		Canada, Brandon	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
11	Hinz, Karl	26-mm				Russian		438 Alexander St. Winnipeg	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
12	Gibala, Jan	24-m	S	Labourer		Austrian		538 Manitoba St. Winnipeg	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
13	Bozatek, Jan	33-mm				Austrian		538 Manitoba St. Winnipeg	father, Isidor Seinkoff	Ala. Acme	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										
51	NOT USED										
52	NOT USED										
53	NOT USED										
54	NOT USED										
55	NOT USED										
56	NOT USED										
57	NOT USED										
58	NOT USED										
59	NOT USED										
60	NOT USED										
61	NOT USED										
62	NOT USED										
63	NOT USED										
64	NOT USED										
65	NOT USED										
66	NOT USED										
67	NOT USED										
68	NOT USED										
69	NOT USED										
70	NOT USED										
71	NOT USED										
72	NOT USED										
73	NOT USED										
74	NOT USED										
75	NOT USED										
76	NOT USED										
77	NOT USED										
78	NOT USED										
79	NOT USED										
80	NOT USED										
81	NOT USED										
82	NOT USED										
83	NOT USED										
84	NOT USED										
85	NOT USED										
86	NOT USED										
87	NOT USED										
88	NOT USED										
89	NOT USED										
90	NOT USED										
91	NOT USED										
92	NOT USED										
93	NOT USED										
94	NOT USED										
95	NOT USED										
96	NOT USED										
97	NOT USED										
98	NOT USED										
99	NOT USED										
100	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

WEDNESDAY, 1986, MONTH OF JAN 1912, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

CLASS B

2
Walter Shaw
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all given copied by 1844

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2063

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last seen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Richardson	Reginald	24	m	Lineman			England	English	U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - James B. Richardson	England		
2	Schotinski	Herman	42	m	Machinist			Germany	German	U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Karl Schotinski	Germany		
3	Doutry	Charles	45	m	Labour			Belgium	Dutch	U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Charles Doutry	Belgium		
4	Devendts	Sydney	25	m						U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Charles Devendts	Belgium		
5	Verhulst	Phillipus	25	m						U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Charles Verhulst	Belgium		
6	Luc	Ludwik	25	m	Labourer			Austria	Polish	U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Charles Luc	Belgium		
7	Misamont	Bours de	53	f	Principal of school			Belgium	French	U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Charles Misamont	Belgium		
8	De Colmet	Madeline	18	f	None					U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Charles De Colmet	Belgium		
9	Hagen	Morris	23	m	Labour			Norway	Scandinavian	U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Charles Hagen	Belgium		
10	Kirt	Charles	25	m						U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Charles Kirt	Belgium		
11	Carlson	Jonnie W.	32	m	Painter			Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Charles Carlson	Belgium		
12	Chisholm	John	42	m	Teacher			Scotland	Scottish	U.S. at St. Louis	U.S. at St. Louis	Father - Charles Chisholm	Belgium		
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	CLASS B.														
136	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F. WINNIPEG, MAN.

MONTH OF AUG -- 1912, 191

Class B

11-000

NOV 1968

Arthur M. Mander
Ref B. Holton
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines copied from 1-6-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2563

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Came
1	De Waelde	24	m	Labourer		Belgian		St. Boniface	Man. Father, Leo De Waelde, Dilt, Belg.	Ill. Moline	
2	De Pauw	18	ms						Father, Richard De Pauw, Dilt, Belg.		
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	CLASS B.										
30	NOT USED										
137	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

WINNIPEG, MAN.

MONTH OF AUG 1912, 191 Class B

11-2203

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
Mr. Delf	\$ 84	1909	Yes	1911	Ill.	Mr. Cassin-Letane De Val	1121-17th St.	1911	5-6	Med. Brn. H.	None	Belgium	Antwerp	May 14, 1912	Assassin	Aug. 13, 1912		
Mrs. 1	60	No	No			Bro. Achiel De	1121-17th St.		5-8	Bl.								

CLASS B.

Edw. E. Shaw
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All line copied by D. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2963

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Card
1	Adm. Defect. <i>McKinnon, Simon</i>	38	M	Bookbinder	Yes	Russian		73 Grosvenor St. London, W. Canada	<i>Brande, Isaac</i>	<i>Brande, Isaac</i>	
2	Adm. Defect. <i>Kolozny, Michael</i>	43	M	Labourer	Yes	Austrian		<i>Delphic St. 212</i>	<i>Wife - Maria Kolozny</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
3	<i>Lambert, Harry</i>	45	M	Domestic	Yes	Engl		<i>Leaves U.S. at St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Wife - Mary E. Lambert</i>	<i>Mass Duluth</i>	
4	<i>Travis, Peter</i>	70	M	Baker	Yes	Engl		<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife - Rachel A. Travis</i>	<i>England</i>	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	CLASS B. NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2. #

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F *1903*, MONTH OF *AUG*, 191 *Class B.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height. Ft. Ins.				Color of— Hair. Eyes.				Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
No				1903				1092				Nisen, Nicholas				at New York				Date 7/26/14				(Via) C.R.R.				Russia				Bachmat				Quebec				1911				Laurie				July 26															
Yes				100				trans Pt. Hur.				1910				Mary E. Lambertson				at New York				Date 8/1/14				(Via) C.R.R.				Austria				Budapest				1912				Jentone				Aug. 3															
No				30				No				1912				Rachell Lambertson				at New York				Date 8/1/14				(Via) C.R.R.				Engl.				Cannock				1912				Magenta				9															
No				30				No				1912				Houghton, Humphrey				at New York				Date 8/1/14				(Via) C.R.R.				Engl.				Bedford				1912				Jentone				20															

CLASS B.

Walter Lane
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines copied by Dyk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2803

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Miller	Jane	40		F		Teacher	yes	yes	Scottish		Leave U.S. at Port Huron, Mich.	John Miller, 92 Main St., Washington, D.C.	Scotland			
2	Thomson	Walter Jas.	20		M		Farmer			Scottish		Leave U.S. at Port Huron, Mich.	John Thomson, 100 Main St., Washington, D.C.	Scotland			
3	Rodger	Alexander	39		M		Labourer			Scottish		Leave U.S. at Port Huron, Mich.	Robert Rodger, 100 Main St., Washington, D.C.	Scotland			
4	Thomas	(Dr.)	28		M					Scottish		Leave U.S. at Port Huron, Mich.	John Thomas, 100 Main St., Washington, D.C.	Scotland			
5	Ingles	Henry	38		M		Factory operative			Scottish		403 Margaret St., Winnipeg	John Ingles, 241 Dorset Park, Dundee, Scot. N.D.	Scotland			
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	CLASS B.																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

139

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

F... WINNIPEG, MAN.

MONTH OF AUG 1912

191

Class B

OVER)

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All lines Copied By D.K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2963

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3	Amway	Annie	40			Third Lumber			England	English	England	Yewil	Yewil, Somerset, Eng.	Yewil	Yewil	
4	Almquist	Arne	40			MS Carpenter			Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Yewil	Yewil, Somerset, Eng.	Yewil	Yewil	
5	Hogberg	Anna	36			MS Cook			Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Yewil	Yewil, Somerset, Eng.	Yewil	Yewil	
6	Payton	Edie	20			MS Domestic			England	English	England	Yewil	Yewil, Somerset, Eng.	Yewil	Yewil	
7	Budge	Albert	49			Leather			England	English	England	Yewil	Yewil, Somerset, Eng.	Yewil	Yewil	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	CLASS B.															
140	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF AUG 1912, 191

Class B

11-0000

100

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32				33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.																									
						If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.																																	
Yes		Uncle		No		No		Bro. - Thos. Hostler 518 N. 10th St. Grand Island, Neb.		Entered at		Nov 7 Mon n		51 N. Br. Bl.		Date 7/25/12		Via		Soo Line		Engl. Yewil Montreal		July 17/12		Royal		George		July																											
Yes		Self		No		No		Bro. - Herman Alving 150 8th Ave. Maple Minn		Entered at		Nov 7 Mon n		57 N. Br. Bl.		Date 7/26/12		Via		Soo Line		Engl. Yewil Montreal		July 17/12		Royal		George		July																											
Yes		Self		No		No		Uncle - Andika Hogley 518 N. 10th St. Grand Island, Neb.		Entered at		Nov 7 Mon n		57 N. Br. Bl.		Date 7/26/12		Via		Soo Line		Engl. Yewil Montreal		July 17/12		Royal		George		July																											
Yes		Self		No		No		Friend - Major Cass 518 N. 10th St. Grand Island, Neb.		Entered at		Nov 7 Mon n		57 N. Br. Bl.		Date 7/26/12		Via		Soo Line		Engl. Yewil Montreal		July 17/12		Royal		George		July																											
Yes		Self		No		No		Friend - Mrs. Annie 518 N. 10th St. Grand Island, Neb.		Entered at		Nov 7 Mon n		57 N. Br. Bl.		Date 7/26/12		Via		Soo Line		Engl. Yewil Montreal		July 17/12		Royal		George		July																											

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All lines copied by D. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2663

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	^{BSI} Rapske	Karl	25	m	Labourer	No	No	Russian	German	51 Barbou St.	Wife, Bertha Rapske	W.D. Bathurst	Wales	
2	✓	Rapske	Emanuel	20	m						841 Alexander St.	Father, Gottlieb Rapske			
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		CLASS B.	NOT USED												
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
141		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF AUG -- 1912

Class B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming, by reason of any law, statute, or treaty, to be entitled to citizenship in any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Country.				
<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Friend Rudolph (17)</i>	<i>Entered at</i>			<i>Heckel N.D.</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Velikiye</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>	<i>Campana</i>	<i>Aug 1912</i>	
		<i>16</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Bathgate N.D.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>			<i>Heckel N.D.</i>			<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Velikiye</i>	<i>Dec 1911</i>	<i>Campana</i>	<i>Aug 1912</i>	
					<i>Uncle Aug. Kubel</i>	<i>Entered at</i>			<i>Heckel N.D.</i>												
					<i>Wales, N.D.</i>																

Class B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Fren . ." appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Times Copied by 134494

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-2983

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>B.S.I.</i> Kindsater	Phillip	37-	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	German	Russia	Talovka	Wife Margaret Kindsater	Cal	Montreal
2	<i>B.S.I.</i> Stoppa	Kate	17-	f	s	Factory	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Canada	St. Catharines	Father Joseph Stoppa	Pa	Philadelphia
3	<i>B.S.I.</i> Kulpark	Michael	17-	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ruthenia	Polish	Canada	St. Catharines	Father Joseph Kulpark	Pa	Philadelphia
4	<i>B.S.I.</i> Holodnik	Jan	28-	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	St. Catharines	Father Jan Holodnik	Ill	Chicago
5	<i>B.S.I.</i> Banas	Joseph	21-	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Canada	St. Catharines	Father Joseph Banas	N.Y.	New York
6	<i>B.S.I.</i> Mirt	Christof	60-	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	St. John at	Father, Joseph Mirt	N.D.	Neske
7	<i>B.S.I.</i>	Carolina (Wife)	52-	f	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	London
8	<i>B.S.I.</i>	Joseph (son)	12-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>B.S.I.</i> Propp	Jacob	41-	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	German	Germany	339 Magnolia	Wife - Margaret Propp	Cal	Montreal
10	<i>B.S.I.</i>	Katrina (Wife)	33-	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraft, Russian	Cal	Montreal
11	<i>B.S.I.</i>	Emma (Daughter)	10-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
12	<i>B.S.I.</i>	Jacob (son)	8-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
13	<i>B.S.I.</i>	Maria (daughter)	6-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
14	<i>B.S.I.</i>	Alexander (son)	5-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
15	<i>B.S.I.</i>	Smilin (son)	3-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
16	<i>B.S.I.</i>	Karl (son)	2-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
17	<i>B.S.I.</i> Smith	Daniel	18-	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	"	488 Elora Ave	Mother, Anna Smith	N.D.	Drake	
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	CLASS B.														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
142	NOT USED														

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

, MONTH OF AUG - - 1912, 191

Class B

COVER

CLASS

Lucretia Clark
January 18 1892

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Times Copied By D. G. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

11-1894

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	BSI									
2	Rasay, Mary	53	W	None	No	Hungary	Magyar	Can. Edmonton	Brother August Neumann	Ill. Chicago
3	BSI									
4	Martenson, Johannes	19	M	Labour	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Can. Lastok	Brother Mark Rakay	Ohio Cleveland
5	Barinec, Vlastislav	42	M	Labour	No	Austria	Polish	Can. Winnipeg	Brother Mrs. Jansine Jorgensen	Denmark
6	Stomich, J. J.	18	M	Domestic	Yes	Germany	German	Can. Winnipeg	Brother Anton Stomich	N.D. Easty
7	Arndt, William	23	M	Butcher	No	Germany	German	Can. Winnipeg	Brother Anton Stomich	London
8	MS. Millian, William	32	M	Subscriber	No	England	English	Can. London	Brother J. M. Millian	Minn. Croque
9	BSI									
10	Camel, Camiel	26	M	Butcher	No	Belgium	Dutch	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	England
11	Van der Meer, Camiel	21	M	Labour	No	Belgium	Dutch	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Ill. Molino
12	BSI									
13	De laere, Cyriel	33	M	Labour	No	Belgium	Dutch	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Mich. Detroit
14	Osatz, Demetrio	36	M	Labour	No	Austria	Polish	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Pa. Treget
15	Demchuk, Alexander	20	M	Labour	No	Russia	Russian	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Ind. So. Bend
16	Mussilair, Xavier	52	M	Labour	No	Russia	Russian	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Mich. Superior
17	Diggle, John	22	M	Labour	No	England	English	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Cal. San Pedro
18	BSI									
19	Jahraus, Albert Adolf	23	M	Engineer	No	Germany	German	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Cal. San Pedro
20	Arboit, Maurice	24	M	Labour	No	Italy	Italian	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Ill. Chicago
21	Borsa, Batista	24	M	Labour	No	Italy	Italian	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Cal. San Pedro
22	Zafaranc, Rosmo	49	M	Labour	No	Hungary	Magyar	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Cal. San Pedro
23	BSI									
24	Augustine, Guisepp	22	M	Labour	No	Italy	Italian	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Cal. San Pedro
25	Hamkins, Wilhelm	26	M	Labour	No	Germany	German	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Cal. San Pedro
26	Schultz, Edward	35	M	Labour	No	Russia	Russian	Can. Winnipeg	Brother J. M. Millian	Cal. San Pedro
27	CLASS C. TAXABLE									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
143	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER)

Class C-taxable

Bernard L Boyle
 President
 11-1964

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Lines Copied By D. H. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"John Schultze first appeared

at this office on Aug. 2d, 1912, at which time he was deferred account lack of funds. This alien reappeared on Aug. 24th, 1912, and was admitted. At the time of his subsequent examination, however, it was learned that his name was Michal Rosman. Certificate from 524, No. 103171 was issued, but owing to the fact that the alien never entered the United States was canceled on Sept. 5, 1912."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Goellner	31	m	m	Labour	Yes	German	German	Left U.S. at New York, N.Y.	Aunt Mrs. Augusta Gelna, Bensheim, Ger.	N.J. Jersey City
2	Antipolo	25	m	s	Merchant		Malta	Malta	Canada, Winnipeg	Mother: Mrs. Carmelo Antipolo, 2, Schumacher, N.Y.	N.Y. New York
3	Rochner	28	m	m	Blacksmith		Russian	Polish	526 Magazine Ave. Winnipeg	No relatives	N.D. Grand Forks
4	Snovich	38	m	s	Labour	No	Russian	Polish	Port Name Winnipeg	Mother: Catherine Snovich, Russia	N.D. Hamilton
5	Kegner	23	m	s	Labour	Yes	Austrian	German	Ashhorn	Kalusz, Austria	London
6	Lanczyssyn	40	m	m	Labour		Polish		Dauphin	Mother: Joseph Lanczyssyn, Poland	Ill. Oglesby
7	Dequane	26	m	s	Butcher		Belgian	Belgian	St. Boniface	Mother: Mrs. Dequane Dequane, Belgium	Moine
8	Illegysyn	24	m	s	Labour		Austrian	Belgian	Left U.S. at New York, N.Y.	Father: John Illegysyn, Austria	Pa. Oliphant
9	Chambers	28	m	m			Russian	German	Can. Winnipeg	Mother: Mrs. Chambers Chambers, Russia	N.D. Harvey
10	Schubert	26	m	s					464 Boyd St. Winnipeg	Father: George Schubert, Russia	
11	Viegen	24	m	m	Barber					Father: Joseph Viegen, Russia	
12	Dahl	28	m	s	Miner		Russian	Russian	97 June St. Winnipeg	Father: Johan Dahl, Russia	N.D. Wilton
13	Remich	27	m	s			German			Mother: Mrs. Amine Remich, Germany	
14	Rickthammer	25	m	s	Brewer		German		Whitcomb	Father: John Rickthammer, Germany	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Feder	22	m	s	Labour		Russian		273 McQueen St. Winnipeg	Mother: Mrs. Feder Feder, Russia	Manitoba
16	Barabas	29	m	m	Labour		Hungary	Hungary	Left U.S. at New York, N.Y.	Mother: Mrs. Barabas Barabas, Hungary	N.D. St. Thomas
17	Muller	34	m	s	Labour	No	Russian	Polish	109 Collier Ave. Winnipeg	Father: Mrs. Muller Muller, Russia	Grand Forks
18	Chambers	34	m	m			German			Mother: Anna Chambers, Germany	
19	Orkator	30	m	s		Yes	Austrian	Polish	109 Rathel Ave. Winnipeg	Father: Mrs. Orkator Orkator, Austria	
20	Orkator	30	m	m	Miner		England	Engl.	43 Rathel Ave. Winnipeg	Father: Mrs. Orkator Orkator, England	N.D. Wilton
21	Orkator	31	m	m	None					Father: Mrs. Orkator Orkator, England	
22	Orkator	31	m	m	None					Father: Mrs. Orkator Orkator, England	
23	Hurta	46	m	s	Labour	Yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Winnipeg	Father: Mrs. Hurta Hurta, Austria	Miss. Passaic
24	Matsudai	27	m	s	Cook		Japan	Japanese	Left U.S. at New York, N.Y.	No relatives	Min. St.
25	Korolenski	30	m	m	Labour	No	Austrian	Belgian	Can. Dawson	Father: Mrs. Korolenski Korolenski, Austria	N.D. St.
26	Blomquist	32	m	s		Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Can. Dawson	Father: Mrs. Blomquist Blomquist, Sweden	
27	Bozney	30	m	m	None		Austrian	Polish	Left U.S. at New York, N.Y.	Father: Mrs. Bozney Bozney, Austria	
28	Brown	21	m	s	Labour		Russian	German	653 Aberdeen St. Winnipeg	Father: Mrs. Brown Brown, Russia	
29	Heize	30	m	m					474 Main St. Winnipeg	Father: Mrs. Heize Heize, Russia	N.D.
30	Ridiger	32	m	s			Austrian		564 Garrison Ave. Winnipeg	Father: Mrs. Ridiger Ridiger, Austria	

144 NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goellner	Mitzy	31	m	m	Labour	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Aunt Mrs. Augusta Zelna, Bensheim, Ger.	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Antimolo	Nicola	25	m	s	Machinist	-	Malta	Maltese	Canada	Pierre	Mother: Mrs. Carmela Antimolo, 2 St. John, Montreal	Mich.	Detroit
3	Rochner	Thomas	28	m	m	Blacksmith	-	Russian	Polish	"	Winnipeg	No relatives	N.D.	Grand Forks
4	Snovich	Symat	38	m	s	Labour	No	Russian	Polish	"	Port Hope	Mother: Catherine Rogun	N.D.	Hamilton
5	Kegner	William	23	m	s	Labour	Yes	Austrian	German	"	Ashhorn	Kalusz, Austria	"	Langdon
6	Lanczycki	John	40	m	m	Labour	-	"	Polish	"	Danphin	Mother: Joseph Lanczycki	Ill.	Oglesby
7	Lepian	Jerome	26	m	s	Butcher	-	Belgian	Belgian	"	St Bonifac	Father: Joseph Lepian	"	Moline
8	Elizycki	Nedor	24	m	s	Labour	-	Austrian	Polish	U.S.A.	Oliphant	Brother: Joseph Elizycki	Pa.	Oliphant
9	Chambers	Lawrence	28	m	m	"	-	Russian	German	Can.	Winnipeg	Dokt. Russak	N.D.	Harvey
10	Chibulov	John	26	m	s	"	-	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Chibulov	"	"
11	Wiegen	John	24	m	m	Barber	-	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Wiegen	"	"
12	Dahl	John	28	m	s	Cook	-	Russian	Russian	"	97 Ave	Father: Joseph Dahl	N.D.	Wilton
13	Remick	Gottlieb	27	m	s	"	-	"	German	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Annie Remick	"	"
14	Rickthamer	John	25	m	s	Driver	-	German	"	"	Whitefoot	Father: Joseph Rickthamer	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Fieder	Alexander	22	m	s	Labour	-	Russian	"	"	273 Meigs	Mother: Mrs. Anna Fieder	Pa.	Manito
16	Barabas	John	29	m	m	Labour	-	Hungary	Polish	U.S.A.	St. Thomas	Father: Joseph Barabas	N.D.	St. Thomas
17	Miller	John	34	m	s	Labour	No	Russian	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother: Mrs. Anna Miller	"	Grand Forks
18	Miller	John	34	m	m	"	-	"	German	"	"	Father: Joseph Miller	"	"
19	Miller	John	30	m	s	Cook	Yes	Austrian	Polish	"	109 Rathel	Mother: Mrs. Anna Miller	"	"
20	Miller	John	30	m	s	Cook	Yes	Austrian	Polish	"	43 Rathel	Mother: Mrs. Anna Miller	N.D.	Wilton
21	Miller	John	30	m	s	Cook	Yes	Austrian	Polish	"	"	Father: Joseph Miller	"	"
22	Miller	John	30	m	s	Cook	Yes	Austrian	Polish	"	"	Father: Joseph Miller	"	"
23	Hurta	Josef	46	m	s	Labour	Yes	Austrian	Bohemian	"	Winnipeg	Father: Joseph Hurta	Mich.	Grand Forks
24	Matsuda	Hiroschi	27	m	s	Cook	-	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	St. Paul	No relatives	Mich.	Grand Forks
25	Korolenski	Matej	30	m	m	Labour	No	Austrian	Polish	Can.	Winnipeg	Father: Joseph Korolenski	N.D.	Wilton
26	Blooming	Jacob Axel	32	m	s	"	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	"	Winnipeg	Father: Joseph Blooming	Mich.	Grand Forks
27	Bozay	Mary	30	m	m	"	-	Austrian	Polish	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Father: Joseph Bozay	Pa.	Manito
28	Brown	Heinrich	21	m	s	Labour	-	Russian	German	Can.	Winnipeg	Father: Joseph Brown	N.D.	Wilton
29	Heize	Gottlieb	30	m	m	"	-	"	"	"	474 Main	Father: Joseph Heize	"	"
30	Ridiger	Leo	22	m	s	"	-	Austrian	"	"	564 Main	Father: Joseph Ridiger	"	"

144 NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 191

Class C - non-taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or mercantile service, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
No. 1	Self	1908	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 2	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 3	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 4	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 5	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 6	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 7	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 8	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 9	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 10	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 11	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 12	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 13	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 14	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 15	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 16	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 17	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 18	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 19	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 20	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 21	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 22	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 23	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 24	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 25	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 26	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 27	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 28	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 29	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 30	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 31	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 32	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20
No. 33	Self	1906	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	57	Med	Blue	None	Germany	gobinet	N. Y.	1898	July 20

Class C - non-taxable

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all Lines Copied By Dxx.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
B. 1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1594

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kalinsky	Frank	21	ms	Labourer		Austrian	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Uncle Joe Wagner, Gunnville, Austria	N.D.	Carleton Place
2	Olinik	Jan	44	mm	Labourer		Polish		70	Gunnville St.	Bro. Tony Olinik, Jozelence, Austria		Glasgow
3		Wojewich (Bro)	30	ms							Do		
4	Hanser	Jacob	23	ms			Russian	German	265	Brunswick Ave.	Father, Heinrich Hanser, Dresin, Russia		Maida
5	Drier	Shed	14	ms					72	Bryd Ave.	Mother, Julia Drier, Drier, Vladimir, Russia		
6	Velix	John	43	mm	Teamster		Austrian	Ruthenian	340	Alfred Ave.	Mother, Anastasia Velix, Volozh, Russia		St. Thomas
7	Nelson	John	28	ms	Labourer				219	Lory St.	Father, August Nelson, Hollabrunn, Austria		Glasgow
8		Puran	22	ms							Do		
9	Zepler	Adolf	23	ms			Russian	German	452	Alfred Ave.	Father, Aug. Zepler, Kar- men, Russia		St. Paul
10	Orafson	Gudmund	83	mm	None		Beland	Beland	Left U.S. at	Winnipeg	Mrs. Olinik, Gunnville, Austria		Glasgow
11		Anna (Wife)	78	mm					Left U.S. at	Winnipeg	gerson, Snifelle, St. Paul		Glasgow
12			20	mm	Labourer		Russian		64	Cherchen	Mother, Emma Hoffman, Hoffman, Russia		St. Paul
13											Father, Hans Hoffman, Hoffman, Russia		St. Paul
14											grandfather, do		St. Paul
15													St. Paul
16													St. Paul
17													St. Paul
18	Margaret												St. Paul
19	Amos												St. Paul
20													St. Paul
21													St. Paul
22	Motyka	Jan	31	mm	Labourer		Austrian	Ruthenian	732	Pritchard St.	Wife, Anna Motyka, Gunnville, Austria	N.D.	Carleton Place
23	Kumely	Harry	37	mm	Labourer				123	Diasch St.	Mrs. Justina Kumely, Jozelence, Austria		Glasgow
24	Lupuszyński	Stephen	25	ms	Labourer				132	Diasch St.	Father, Stephen Lupuszyński, Gunnville, Austria		Glasgow
25	Collins	Aime	34	ms			Belgian	Olemish	56	Korvanach St.	Father, Louis Collins, Belgium		St. Paul
26	Heinrich	Maggie	39	mm	None		Russian	German	524	Bryd Ave.	Sister, Mrs. Heinrich, Gunnville, Austria		St. Paul
27		Lizzie (Daughter)	11	mm							Do		
28		David (Son)	10	mm							Do		
29	Mierzicki	Jan	27	ms	Labourer		Austrian	Polish	104	Gunnville St.	Father, Michael Mierzicki, Jozelence, Austria	N.D.	Glasgow
30	Jonsiorowski	Velix	22	ms					160	mead St.	Father, Michael Jonsiorowski, Jozelence, Austria		Glasgow

NOT USED
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER 1

Class C - non-taxable

11-1594 *John D. Carr* **CLASS**
Inspector in Charge **NON-TAXABLE**
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines except by 1 (4)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Selfman	Molly	48	F	Domestic	No	No	Roumanian/Hebrew		U.S.A. Winnipeg	Grandfather & child.	Minn	Winnipeg
2		Dorothea	18	F	Clerk	Yes	Yes				Do.		
3	Cinici	Daniel	31	M	Labour			Italy		Italy	Winnipeg	Mich	Rapide
4	Gellert	August	19	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Russian		Can. Ashern	Winnipeg	N.D.	Mokey
5	Dermer	Gottlieb	21	M						441 Palmer St	Winnipeg	N.D.	Scotts
6		Maggie (Wife)	20	F	None						Do.		
7		Rudolf (Bro)	19	M	Labour						Do.		
8	Larsen	Emma	35	F	Domestic			Sweden		U.S.A. Hallett	Winnipeg	Minn	Hellon
9	Jensen	Hans	28	M	Labour			Norway		Can. Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mich	Colfax
10	Hansen	Harold	19	M	Labour					624 Prince St	Winnipeg		
11	Dowrie	Margaret	33	F	None			Scotland		U.S.A. Chicago	Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
12		Duncan (son)	5	M							Do.		
13	Pavliag	Josef	21	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Austria		127 Hallett St	Winnipeg	N.D.	Doland
14	Pielech	Karl	19	M							Winnipeg		
15	Briddl	Dony	25	M				German		69 Hallett St	Winnipeg	N.D.	Lakota
16	Didyk	Andrusz	30	M	Farmer	No	No	Ruthenia		Winnipeg	Winnipeg		Langdon
17		William (son)	21	M	Labour	Yes	Yes				Do.		
18	Don	Bertha	30	F	None			Russian		U.S.A. Cleveland	Winnipeg	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Carlson	Erick	22	M	Painter			Sweden		370 Ellen St	Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul
20	Jensen	Hans	21	M	Labour			Denmark		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Iowa	Ringsted
21	Gerguson	Alexander	37	M	Machinist			Ireland		(-) Logan Ave	Winnipeg	Ut	St Albans
22	Butter	Hans	33	M	Engineer			Norway		Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mich	Blair
23	Nelsen	Mogda	34	F	None					U.S.A. Chicago	Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
24	Swanson	Sophia	50	F				Sweden		Can. Erickson	Winnipeg	Mich	Superior
25	Loring	Frank	37	M	Labour			Hungary		490 College St	Winnipeg	Minn	St Paul
26		Julia (Wife)	28	F	None						Do.		
27	Burgess	George	26	M	Labour			England		401 Margiart	Winnipeg	Minn	Winnipeg
28	Collap	William	29	M	Labour			Germany		U.S.A. Natchez	Winnipeg	N.D.	Neche
29		Martha (Wife)	30	F	None						Do.		
30		William (son)	3	M							Do.		

CLASS C. NOT USED
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

Class C - non-taxable

Arthur M. Maister
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE
Chas. E. Law
11-1594
Immigrant Inspector Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All have copies of 1894-1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1894

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Collas	Charles	2	M	None		Germany	German	U.S.A.	Neche	Grand father, Carl Col.	N.D.	Neche
2	Stainer	Michael	25	M	Labourer	yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	Neche	Father, Johann Stainer.		Neche
3	Zemchouk	Albert	34	M	Labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Neche	Father, Joseph Stainer.		Neche
4	Cigana	Antonio	28	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Neche	Father, Giovanni Cigana.		Neche
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	CLASS C.	NOT USED											
30	NON-TAXABLE	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG - 1912 191

Class C - non-taxable

1

**CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE**

Clara Egan

THE NEW YORK TIMES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 15

11-1594

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	L. A. 551	27	m							
3	Louise Pierre	27	m	S	Yes	French		St Bonifas	St Bonifas, Minn.	
4	Arvegnon, Michael	19	m	S		Austrian		Par. Danubio	Par. Danubio, Austria	N.D. (Wilton)
5	Litwin, Nicholas	27	m	m				162 August St. Miss. Rena Litwin		Munich
6	Marino, Alphonse	27	m	m		Italy		Par. Winnipeg	Par. Winnipeg, Italy	N.Y. New York
7	Bodnas, Josef	35	m	S		Austrian		117 1/2 Austin St. Par. Michael Bodnas		N.D. Glasston
8	Minzaryk, Thomas	26	m	m	Yes			117 1/2 Ligon St. Par. Molongy Minzaryk		
9	Zakrawsky, Beho	23	m	S	No			240 Austin St. Par. Zanko Zakrawsky		
10	Drellich, Gustaf	25	m	m	Yes	Russian		306 Prime St. Par. Bertha Drellich		Baplen
11	Chodynecki, Stanislaw	34	m	m		Austrian		549 Aberdeen St. Par. Stanislaw Chodynecki		St Thomas
12	Demetriuk, Louis	19	m	S				31 McDonald St. Par. Demetriuk		Glasston
13	Kuss, Stanislaw	32	m	m		German		U.S.A. Chicago	Par. John Kuss	Ill. Chicago
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	CLASS CC.									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

Class CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No.		No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Ft. Ins.		Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.		Date of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Date of Examination.			
1		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
2		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
3		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
4		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
5		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
6		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
7		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
8		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
9		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
10		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
11		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
12		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
13		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
14		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
15		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
16		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
17		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
18		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
19		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
20		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
21		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
22		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
23		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
24		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
25		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
26		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
27		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
28		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
29		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			
30		No		Yes		No		No		No		55		55		Bl.		Russia		Odessa		June 1910		July 31		1912			

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 16:

11-1594

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
2	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
3	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
4	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
5	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
6	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
7	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
8	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
9	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
10	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
11	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
12	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
13	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
14	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
15	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
16	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
17	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
18	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
19	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
20	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
21	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
22	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
23	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
24	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
25	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
26	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
27	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
28	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
29	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								
30	DEBARRED	Emilia	25	F	Domestic								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF April, 1911

Class D.

(OVER)

[illegible]

CLASS D.

11-1894

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 17

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Heize, Gustave	22	m	Labourer	Yes	Russian	German	1038 Magazine	Wife. Mary Heize	
2	Shipolesky, John	21	m	S	No	Russian	German	Canada Winnipeg	Karman Shuck, Russian	N.D. Bathurst
3	Dzekely, George	17	m	S	Yes	Hungary	Polish	178 McMillan	Wife. Annie Dzekely	Hamilton
4	MacPherson, Helen	39	w	S	Domestic	Scotland	Scottish	Royal Alexandra	Wife. James MacPherson	Wales
5	DEBARRED									
6	Niezgor, Paul	23	m	S	Labourer	Austria	Polish	St. William	Wife. Mary Niezgor	Ill. Chicago
7	Sharke, Roy James	21	m	S	Labourer	England	Irish	St. William	Wife. Mary Sharke	Ill. Chicago
8	Polkowsky, Joseph	35	m	S	Labourer	Russia	Polish	4018 Jerome	Wife. Anna Polkowsky	Ill. Chicago
9	Zieks, Albert	26	m	S	Yes	German	Polish	265 Burrows	Wife. Mary Zieks	N.D. Melton
10	Koss, Fred	18	m	S	Yes	German	Polish	672 Abudemar	Wife. Mary Koss	Antler
11	Schreiner, Heinrich	34	m	m	No	German	Polish	449 Boyd	Wife. Mary Schreiner	Maida
12	"	33	w	m	None	"	"	"	Wife. Mary Schreiner	Mont. Myers
13	"	5	w	S	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mary Schreiner	"
14	"	2	w	S	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mary Schreiner	"
15	Piskowicz, Nicholas	21	m	S	Labourer	Austria	Polish	221 Ave. G	Wife. Mary Piskowicz	"
16	Krohn, Philip	32	m	m	"	Russian	German	343 Ave. G	Wife. Mary Krohn	Mass. Boston
17	"	21	w	m	None	"	"	"	Wife. Mary Krohn	Ill. Chicago
18	Clove, George	21	m	S	Labourer	Russia	Polish	553 Reeking	Wife. Mary Clove	"
19	Howie, George	30	m	S	Labourer	Scotland	Scottish	251 Main	Wife. Mary Howie	N.D. Grafton
20	Zieske, Edward	25	m	S	"	Germany	German	Brookfield	Wife. Mary Zieske	Mont. Billings
21	Lubinski, Jan	28	m	m	"	Austria	Polish	539 Sunnyside	Wife. Mary Lubinski	N.D. Mowbray
22	DEBARRED									
23	Bojarski, Joseph	22	m	m	"	"	"	526 Pritchard	Wife. Mary Bojarski	Warsaw
24	Bidowski, Katerina	20	w	m	Domestic	"	"	526 Pritchard	Wife. Mary Bidowski	Crystal
25	Deleo, Cosimo	26	m	S	Labourer	Italy	Italian	379 Main	Wife. Mary Deleo	Ill. Chicago
26	Eisenberg, Herman	38	m	m	Factory	Hungary	Hebrew	379 Main	Wife. Mary Eisenberg	N.Y. New York
27	Pankiw, Steven	22	m	S	Labourer	Austria	Polish	116 Grove	Wife. Mary Pankiw	N.D. Minto
28	Indrywski, Jacob	45	m	m	"	Russian	"	133 Barber	Wife. Mary Indrywski	Ill. Chicago
29	Rosen, Ralph	18	m	S	"	German	"	948 Alexander	Wife. Mary Rosen	N.D. Glasston
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG, 191

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
				If Yes—										Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.			
No	1	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	2	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	3	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	4	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	5	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	6	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	7	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	8	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	9	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	10	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	11	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	12	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	13	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	14	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	15	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	16	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	17	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	18	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	19	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	20	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	21	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	22	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	23	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	24	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	25	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	26	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	27	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	28	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	29	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													
No	30	7	1911	Yes	1911	Friend, Rudolf (P)	Entered at	1911	57	Bl	Russian	Velika	1911	Volturno	Aug	8													

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1594

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	DEBARRED	BSI												
2	DEBARRED	BSI												
3	Lahoda	Marie	65	mm	Farmer		Moravian		Dundam	Dundam	199 McCalman St. Winnipeg	Ill. Chicago		
4	"	Marie	162	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
5	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
6	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
7	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
8	Hamel	Marie	27	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
9	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
10	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
11	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
12	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
13	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
14	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
15	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
16	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
17	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
18	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
19	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
20	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
21	"	Marie	"	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
22	Kozitzky	Marie	87	mm	"		Russian		"	"	"	"		
23	Breiner	Eizabeth	67	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
24	Bogacz	Nellie	6	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
25	DEBARRED	BSI												
26	DEBARRED	BSI												
27	DEBARRED	BSI												
28	Dohmert	Eda	19	mm	Clerk		"		"	"	"	"		
29	Schreiner	Maria	67	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"		
30	Schindel	John	20	mm	Farmer		"		"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

CLASS E
S E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

OVER.)

[illegible]

CLASS E

Accepted
 Inspector
 J. E. Gann
 Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1094

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of citizenship before coming.
1	BSI. Schindel, Caroline	53	Wm	None	No	Canada	German	Can. Milan	2225 Don - Edward Schindel	Ala. Alberts	
2	BSI. Murrin, Ketta June	27	Wm		Yes		English	304 Springfield St. Springfield, Mass. N.D.	Don - John Murrin	Ala. Alberts	
3	BSI. Rosentoff, Jack	15	M	S			Hebrew	304 Stanley St. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - Morris Rosentoff	Ala. Alberts	
4	BSI. Derner, Alexander	10	M				German	441 Salter St. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - Emanuel Derner	Ala. Alberts	
5	BSI. Dick, Henry	58	M	Labour	Yes			521 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - Geo. Dick	Ala. Alberts	
6	BSI. " " " " " " " "	50	Wm	None				Mountain Ave. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
7	BSI. " " " " " " " "	15	M						Do	Ala. Alberts	
8	BSI. " " " " " " " "	14	W						Do	Ala. Alberts	
9	BSI. " " " " " " " "	9	W						Do	Ala. Alberts	
10	BSI. Krohn, David	2	M					343 Brown St. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
11	BSI. " " " " " " " "	8	M					434 N. 1st St. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
12	BSI. Brusenac, Michael	36	M	S	Labour	Wm		196 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
13	BSI. Watt, William	26	M	S			Scotch	251 Main St. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - John Watt	Ala. Alberts	
14	BSI. Nelson, William	38	M	Express			English	287 Balmoral St. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
15	BSI. " " " " " " " "	36	Wm	None				High Bluff, Man. Ala. Paterson	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
16	BSI. " " " " " " " "	4	M						Do	Ala. Alberts	
17	BSI. Cyr, Octave	57	M	Labour	No	Wm	French	2225 Don - Joseph Cyr	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
18	BSI. " " " " " " " "	23	M	S	Cook	Yes		Prime Albert, 2225 Don, Ill. Chicago	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
19	BSI. Raiche, Adela	20	M	S	Labour			St. Guillaume, St. Guillaume, 8 D. Min. Terrebonne	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
20	BSI. " " " " " " " "	21	M	S					Do	Ala. Alberts	
21	BSI. Durant, Isador	64	M	S				41 Blainville St. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
22	BSI. Horvat, John	4	M	Farmer			Magyar	St. Boniface 551 Marion St. Winnipeg, N.D.	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
23	BSI. " " " " " " " "	39	Wm	None				Queen's University, 1 Post St. Hammond	Don - " "	Ala. Alberts	
24	BSI. " " " " " " " "	16	W						Do	Ala. Alberts	
25	BSI. " " " " " " " "	14	W						Do	Ala. Alberts	
26	BSI. " " " " " " " "	10	M						Do	Ala. Alberts	
27	BSI. " " " " " " " "	8	M						Do	Ala. Alberts	
28	BSI. " " " " " " " "	7	W						Do	Ala. Alberts	
29	BSI. " " " " " " " "	5	W						Do	Ala. Alberts	
30	BSI. " " " " " " " "	4	W						Do	Ala. Alberts	

NOT USED
CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG - - 1912, 191

(OVER.)

CLASS E

John E. Han

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All lines apply to 134 & 135

Order
Municipal, Man
August 1912

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000
CLASS B	91	88	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

CLASS B										
DATE	TIME	BY	TIME	CANADA	MISCEL.					
								IDENTIFIED	UNIDENTIFIED	PENDING
29	1	12	-	-	4	-	12	1	17	-

CUNARD		Dunlop		CANADIAN		UTAH	
DE BARRE	PENDING	COMMITTED	DE BARRE	PENDING	COMMITTED	PENDING	COMMITTED
2	-	5	-	-	5	1	2
2	-	5	-	-	5	1	2

RECEIVED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1004

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of citizenship before coming to Canada.
1	Horvat Stephen	2	m	None	-	Canada Magyar	Canada	Quebec	Sister Mrs. Mary Dickson	La. Hammond	
2	" Vera (sister)	6	f						Winchester, Pa.		
3	Avery Arthur	39	m	Clergy	yes	English		495 Wardlaw Ave. No. 2nd Army	Do		
4	Muriel Dean (Wife)	31	f	m	None			Winipeg	Regal, Pa.	Kana. Concordia	
5	William (son)	2	m						Do		
6	Dorothy (Daughter)	3	f						Do		
7	Schofield James	27	m	Machinist	yes			362 Maryland St.	Mother Mrs. Sarah J. Hunt	Cal. Los Angeles	
8	Sahlman Eva Lily	4	f	None		German		Winipeg	Winipeg		
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG - 1912, 191

2138 L.

COVER)

11-150

J. M. Great Northern Ry

CLASS E

Walter Law
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All lines copied by R. J. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	NOT USED												
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	Harrison	John Edgar	26 - 11 5	Private Secretary	yes	yes	England	English	DOMINION LINE SS Co. Will leave US at N.Y. England, Grimsby	Father: John W. Harrison. Grimsby, Lincolnshire, Eng.	England Grimsby		
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	Piemontese	Pasquale	25 - 11 5	stone mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (So)	UTANIUM SS Co. Moule Seut Angelo Foggia	Father: Giusepp. Piemontese. Moule Seut Angelo Foggia Italy	Mess Worcester		
20	NOT USED												
21	Dawson	John	66 - 11 11	Mariner	yes	yes	England	English	MISCELLANEOUS: Will leave US at Boston	Wife: Mrs. Dorothy Dawson, 29 Kingsland Road, Birkenhead, England	Eng'd Birkenhead		
22	Hendrickson	Robert	21 - 11 5	sailor			Norway	Scandinavian	England Birkenhead Norway Grimsby	Father: Anton Hendrickson. Grimsby, Norway.	N.Y. Hoboken		
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
154	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES CAN BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF AUGUST, 1912, 190

CLASS B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or for any other reason, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	Yish self	\$100.00											5 11 1/2	7K	Blk	gray	none	England	Grimsby	Boston Aug 22 1912	July 13 1912	Canada	Aug 22 1912
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	Boston self	\$50.00											5 3	7K	red	End off of thumb of right hand	Italy	Monte Sant Angelo	Boston Aug 22 1912	May 20 1912	Volturno	Aug 22 1912	
20																							
21	Yish self	\$25.00 only as sailor											5 8 1/2	fair	fair	blue	England	Carlisle	Boston July 16 1912	July 16 1912	Arthur	July 16 1912	
22													5 7 3/4			blue	Norway	Grimsby	Boston July 16 1912	July 16 1912	Arthur	July 16 1912	
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

95 Prince Arthur. Dominion Atlantic Railway Co. (to Boston)
George

Harry H. Turner
Joseph T. Mark
George

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Lines Copy of 1894 at 4K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Donnell	Margaret E	49	Female	Miss	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Leaves the 15 at Boston	Dungaven	Sister: Mrs. Robert Campbell	Ireland	Dungaven
2	Kalikowsky	Hirsch	34	Male	505-113-34	Yes	Russia	Russian	Left the 15 at Boston	Minsk	Grandfather: Mordechai Kalikowsky	Ohio	Cleveland
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												
51	NOT USED												
52	NOT USED												
53	NOT USED												
54	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
56	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												
59	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												
61	NOT USED												
62	NOT USED												
63	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												
65	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												
68	NOT USED												
69	NOT USED												
70	NOT USED												
71	NOT USED												
72	NOT USED												
73	NOT USED												
74	NOT USED												
75	NOT USED												
76	NOT USED												
77	NOT USED												
78	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												
80	NOT USED												
81	NOT USED												
82	NOT USED												
83	NOT USED												
84	NOT USED												
85	NOT USED												
86	NOT USED												
87	NOT USED												
88	NOT USED												
89	NOT USED												
90	NOT USED												
91	NOT USED												
92	NOT USED												
93	NOT USED												
94	NOT USED												
95	NOT USED												
96	NOT USED												
97	NOT USED												
98	NOT USED												
99	NOT USED												
100	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF AUGUST....., 1912

CLASS C-TAXABLE

(OVER.)

Ss Prince Arthur. Hamilton Atlantic Railway (to Boston)
 " George

Haverhill, Mass. Inspector in Charge
 Joseph G. Rowe Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

771 Line 3 p. 4 By 244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dunphy	Thomas J	20 -	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Nfd.	Dunville Placentia Bay	Father: Wm Dunphy, Dunville, Placentia Bay, Nfd	Mass	So. Boston
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
156	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP MAY BE EXAMINED BY THE INSPECTOR WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, line, agency, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 20, 1906.			Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
																Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	\$30.00					Bro: Michael Dauphy, No 526 - Sixth St. S. Boston, Mass.			good		5 11	DK	DK	gray	none	Newfoundland	Dunville	Dorton, Aug. 14/12	1912	To Arthur. D. A. Co.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

95 Prince Arthur. Dominion Atlantic Railway Co (to Boston)
Prince George.

Inspector in Charge
Joseph T. Moran Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Series Copies of 1904 Report

Porter
Harmon, P.S.
August 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				2
1st	2	2				1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	25	23	2			
TOTAL	32	30	2	#	#	3

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						1			2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	3

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

198
 125

1100

RECEIVED
 AUG 27 1912
 OFFICE OF
 S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2	DEBARRED Kelpin.	John Charles.	55	M	W	Limment peddler.	yes	yes	Quebec	Irish	Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Friend: Neil Fox, No 33 T Bank Higham St. Halifax, NS	Mass	Glenora, Can
3	Cruse.	Daisy	7	F	S	student			Scotia	English	do.	do.	Father: Geo. Cruse Halifax, NS		Dorchester
4	Hardwick.	Mary Muriel	16	F					do.		do.	do.	Uncle: George Parker Halifax, NS		Wellfleet
5	Hustins.	Arch. J.	25	M		Laborer			do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: Joseph Hustins Halifax, NS		E. T. Bates
6	Vaughan.	Samuel C	34	M		Laborer			do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: James Vaughan Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
7	Vaughan (wife)	Mrs. Teresa.	27	F		wife			do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: James Vaughan Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
8	Vaughan (son)	Abraham Charles	7	M	S	infant			do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: James Vaughan Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
9	Jordrey.	Cleveland G.	19	M		Lumberman	yes	yes	do.		do.	do.	Father: James Jordrey Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
10	Burlin.	Mrs. Adelia	50	F	W	Housekeeper			do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: James Burlin Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
11	DEBARRED Infant.	(Not named)							do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: James Burlin Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
12	Amberman.	Stella C	7	F					do.	French	do.	Yarmouth	Father: Willard Amberman Westport, NS		W. S. Waples
13	Gillis.	Frances.	14	F		Student			do.		Left the US at Vancouver	Halifax	Father: John Gillis Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
14	Parker.	Frank McKay	23	M		Curpener			do.	English	do.	Windsor	Father: John Parker Windsor, NS		W. S. Waples
15	Parker (wife)	Mrs. Bessie May	24	F		wife			do.		do.	do.	Father: John Parker Windsor, NS		W. S. Waples
16	Johnson.	Allen C	31	M		School			do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: John Johnson Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
17	Johnson (wife)	Mrs. Laura	31	F		wife			do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: John Johnson Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
18	Bardsley.	Joseph	18	M	S	School			do.	English	do.	Port Louis	Father: John Bardsley Port Louis, NS		W. S. Waples
19	Hopkins.	Ray Percival	18	M					do.		do.	Port Louis	Father: John Hopkins Port Louis, NS		W. S. Waples
20	Fiske.	Lelia E	20	F		School			do.	Scotia	do.	Selma	Father: John Fiske Selma, NS		W. S. Waples
21	Pye.	Lloyd Fiddling	17	M		Coal			do.	English	do.	Shelburne	Father: John Pye Shelburne, NS		W. S. Waples
22	Guy.	Edith M	21	F					do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: John Guy Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
23	Camery.	Mrs. Elizabeth	18	F		Housekeeper			do.		do.	Halifax	Father: John Camery Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
24	Creighton.	Henry Jerome Wanda	14	M	S	Chaplain			do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: John Creighton Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
25	Rice.	Mrs. Eliza.	67	F		wife			do.		do.	Halifax	Father: John Rice Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
26	Crosby.	Ellen Maud	12	F		Student			do.		Left the US at Boston	Halifax	Father: John Crosby Halifax, NS		W. S. Waples
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
157	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUGUST, 1902, 190

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Boston self \$5	1901	L.P.C. self	No relative, friends, or address	Good	5'6"	DK Br gray	Quebec, Poucherville												
2	" Mrs. Grace	"	"	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"												
3	" self \$2.00	"	"	And Mrs. Jean Hurdwick	"	"	"	"												
4	" " \$10	1902	Boston	Wife Mrs. Emma Hurdwick	"	"	"	"												
5	" " \$300	1904	Worcester	Uncle Abraham Hurdwick	"	"	"	"												
6	" Hurdwick	1904	"	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"												
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	" self \$4.50	"	"	Sister Mrs. Saul H. Thompson	"	"	"	"												
9	" " \$10	1902	Boston	Son, James Thompson, No 1	"	"	"	"												
10	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"												
11	" self \$15	"	"	And Mrs. Ed. Hurdwick	"	"	"	"												
12	" And \$5	1906	Boston	Highland St. Westmoreland, Mass.	"	"	"	"												
13	" self \$180	"	"	And Mrs. Hurdwick	"	"	"	"												
14	" Hurdwick	"	"	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"												
15	" self \$100	1906	Boston	Princeton University, N.J.	"	"	"	"												
16	" Hurdwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	" self \$60	"	"	Bro: Geo. Hurdwick, No 1	"	"	"	"												
18	" " \$2	"	"	Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"												
19	" " \$20	"	"	Bro: Hurdwick, No 1	"	"	"	"												
20	" " \$30	"	"	Bro: Carl Hurdwick, No 1	"	"	"	"												
21	" " \$10	1910	Princeton	And Mrs. Geo. Hurdwick	"	"	"	"												
22	" " \$45	"	"	Bro: Hurdwick, No 1	"	"	"	"												
23	" " \$50	"	"	Bro: Hurdwick, No 1	"	"	"	"												
24	" " \$10	"	"	Bro: Hurdwick, No 1	"	"	"	"												
25	" " \$3	"	"	Bro: Hurdwick, No 1	"	"	"	"												

95 Prince Arthur Dominion Atlantic Railway Co (+ Boston)
George
Boston

Inspector in Charge
Joseph P. Moore

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Montgomery, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, Admiral Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Toronto & College P. S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1902

J. E. Montgomery
Surgeon

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG July 13th, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
5984	2854	Lee	34	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Quon Shy Hong Kong, Kowloon, China	Hubei	Hongkong
5985	2854	Quon	11	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Father) Quon Pak Hong Kong, Kowloon, China	Hubei	Hongkong
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
158	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Montgomery, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, Admiral Thwait, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Toronto & College P. S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1965

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

Montreal, Canada

August 14, 1912

August 4th

1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	20 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	21 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, in the United States.</small>	22 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	23 <small>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	24 <small>Height.</small>		25 <small>Complexion.</small>	26 <small>Color of—</small>		27 <small>Marks of Identification.</small>	28 <small>Place of Birth.</small>	
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	60.00	No		In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Blue	Black	Black	Large Scar L. temple	China	Hankow
2	Yes Father	38.00	No		In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Blue	Black	Black	Scar L. temple	China	Hankow
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Arthur L. Hanson
 Receiver Ins. Dept.
 Sheet 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Johnson, Master, of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1905,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

all lines copied by Ryst

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Montgomery, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, Swearing the oath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Toronto College P & S Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1914,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

EMPRESS OF JAPAN

sailing from

HONG KONG

July 13th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
5996	56162	Chang	Shuai	31	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Tang Shue Tang Hong Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5997	56183	Lam	Yud	37	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Young	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
DEBARRED	56183	Lam	Yuen	23	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Young	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5998	56184	Lam	Yan	36	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pak Young	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5	56185	Chau	Xie	49	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
6	56186	Leon	Xhon	40	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
7	56188	Ng	Xia Hen	28	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
8	56238	Yung	Xlai Chuen	20	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
9	56236	Chung	Xhun Fat	21	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56237	Chuan	Xia Seak	26	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56238	Chuan	Xia Chuen	20	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
6000	56246	Lee	Xen Chiu	25	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56247	Yip	Xak Chiu	25	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56248	Yip	Lam	24	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56250	Liu	Xon	20	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
16	56251	Liao	Xchau	33	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56256	Lee	Xun Lena	28	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56257	Chung	Xhuai	20	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56258	Loo	Xhun	35	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56330	Yip	Xen	24	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
21	56331	Yip	Xlin	25	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
22	56332	Ng	Xgon Yhuai	40	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56333	Chue	Xlin	26	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56334	Lok	Xlam	42	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
6000	56335	Loo	Xlam Ho	16	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
6000	56336	Chen	Xhon Si	31	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
27	56337	Lok	Xhon Chuan	21	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
5999	56338	Ho	XPon	25	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
6000	56339	Jo Ho	Xhon	34	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana
30	56340	Luan	Xchi Han	26	M	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chow Yen	(Wife) Lam Shue Pak Young Nam Way China	Cuba	Havana

NOT USED
NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

August 4th, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Olus	Black	Black	Scar. under eye	China	Hong Kong
2	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
3	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No	D. C. D. Mackenna	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
4	No. Self	1 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
5	No. Self	1 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
6	No. Self	1 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
7	No. Self	3 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
8	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
9	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
10	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
11	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
12	No. Self	7 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
13	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
14	No. Self	3 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
15	No. Self	4 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
16	No. Self	11 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
17	No. Self	3 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
18	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
19	No. Self	3 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
20	No. Self	4 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
21	No. Self	4 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
22	No. Self	11 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
23	No. Self	3 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
24	No. Self	11 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
25	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
26	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
27	No. Self	3 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
28	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
29	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong
30	No. Self	2 ⁰⁰	No		In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Olus	Black	Black	Small scar. under eye	China	Pak. Hong Kong

Arthur L. Shuster
 United States Immigration Officer
 (2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. M. M. M., of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1912,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

all lines copied by L. J. K.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Montgomery, Surgeon of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN**, Sworn the 17
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Univ. of
Toronto College P.S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1918

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>1/1000 Cass</u>	2. REEL OR REEL NO. <u>P-174</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 198

BACK OF P. 161

not found

K 7/17/55
4. PHOTOGRAPHED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Montgomery, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, Subscribing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Toronto College P. & S. Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1912,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONG KONG, July 13th, 1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.								
1	56341	Lee	Joe	25	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Li Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6004	56342	Li	Long	22	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	(Wife) Li Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6005	56344	Lau	Ching	20	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Lau Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6006	56345	Lau	Leon	26	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Lau Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6007	56346	Ng	Heen Sze	29	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	(Wife) Ng Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6008	56347	Chen	Non	28	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Chen Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
7	56348	Chen	Sen	48	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Chen Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6009	56349	Chang	Sen	15	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Father) Chang Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6010	56350	Hong	Yan	34	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Hong Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6011	56351	Lee	Shi	30	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	(Wife) Lee Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6012	56352	Chen	Shung	32	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Chen Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6013	56362	Chen	Tam Sam	30	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Chen Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
DEBARRED 13	56363	Hong	Yan	28	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Hong Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6014	56368	Chang	Pak Ching	24	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Chang Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6015	56369	Chen	Shok Pon	24	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Chen Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6016	56370	Li	Ken Cho	21	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Li Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6017	56372	Lin	Ma Kay	38	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	(Wife) Lin Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6018	56373	Choi	Keon Lou	42	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Choi Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6019	56374	Chen	Chi Yen	50	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Chen Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6020	56375	Lok	Shon Yon	36	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Lok Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6021	56405	Lau	Loi	23	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Lau Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6022	56406	Lau	Pak Hao	22	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Lau Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6023	56408	Lau	Sen	21	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Lau Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
24	56409	Lung	Long	21	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Lung Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
6024	56410	Lam	Qui Huan	21	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Lam Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
26	56411	Chang	Chon Sao	24	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Chang Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
27	56412	Ng	Sen	34	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Ng Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
28	56422	Lam	Pon	32	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Lam Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
29	56433	Liao	Yon	40	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Wife) Liao Shue	Hong Kong	Cuba	Havana							
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
160	NOT USED																						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

Montreal, Canada, August 14, 1912.

August 14th, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
																City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	5.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Black	China
2	Yes	Self	6.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blond	Black	China
3	Yes	Self	12.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Blond	Black	China
4	Yes	Father	5.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blond	Black	China
5	Yes	Self	12.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blond	Black	China
6	Yes	Brother	14.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blond	Black	China
7	Yes	Self	10.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Blond	Black	China
8	Yes	Self	10.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blond	Black	China
9	Yes	Self	10.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Blond	Black	China
10	Yes	Self	20.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blond	Black	China
11	Yes	Self	24.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Black	China
12	Yes	Self	5.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Blond	Black	China
13	Yes	Self	4.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Blond	Black	China
14	Yes	Self	5.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blond	Black	China
15	Yes	Self	3.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blond	Black	China
16	Yes	Self	5.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Blond	Black	China
17	Yes	Self	30.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Blond	Black	China
18	Yes	Self	20.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blond	Black	China
19	Yes	Self	10.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Blond	Black	China
20	Yes	Self	10.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Blond	Black	China
21	Yes	Self	10.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Black	China
22	Yes	Self	5.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Blond	Black	China
23	Yes	Cousin	5.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Blond	Black	China
24	Yes	Self	50.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Black	China
25	Yes	Self	20.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blond	Black	China
26	Yes	Self	50.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blond	Black	China
27	Yes	Cousin	2.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blond	Black	China
28	Yes	Self	20.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blond	Black	China
29	Yes	Self	3.00	No	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Blond	Black	China

Attached 2 sheets
Chinese Passenger
sheet (3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Johnson White, of the EMPRESS OF JAPAN, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this August day of 1915,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

All dues copied by 2448

1320-07

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	43	41	2	-	-	41
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	44	42	2	#	#	41

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	41
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	41

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

198

126

11-4673

11-4573

GASU TOM

0201-0001

7350 704

0211 TEN

1920 7011

7520 TOWN

4444 TOM

03211 TOM

0000 0000

0579 TCM

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHEPIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Chu Zuiin		13	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Toronto	Mother Lum Sha.	Har Kw. China	No	St Louis
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED /														
30	NOT USED														
161	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1912

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$501, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he gotten or obtained, or had union for one and two or more of his wives, which is prohibited by statute? If yes, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other, subversive, treason, or aggra- vated crime, or whether he is a member of any organization, or has been in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Parker 140</i>	<i>No</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Parker Chu Kie Chong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	-	-	-	<i>China</i>	<i>Manila, via Vancouver</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>3/20/11</i>	<i>Empire</i>	<i>Aug 20, 1912</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all lines agreed by D. H. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*

11-2043

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Wing	Lung	26	-	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass.	U.S.A. New York N.Y.	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	N.Y.	New York								
2	Chin	Sing	38	-	"	House worker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	"	"								
3	Fong	Fat Ten	34	-	"	Freightman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	"	"								
4	Lee	Sen Hing	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	"	"								
5	Ng	Lin Yuen	34	-	"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Seattle, Wash.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	"	"								
6	Yee	Low Mon	26	-	"	Freightman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	Mass	Boston								
7	Fong	Lu Kin	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	Philadelphia	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	Pa	Philadelphia								
8	Lau	Ching	25	-	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	Seattle	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	Wash	Seattle								
9	Hom	Tung Lee	50	-	m	Freightman	"	"	China	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	N.Y.	N.Y. City								
10	Lee	Puck	48	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	"	"								
11	Moy	Yee	44	-	"	Restaurant Worker	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	Wis.	Madison								
12	Seung	Sing	46	-	"	Freightman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	Boston	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	Mass	Boston								
13	Seung	Hang	46	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	Manchuria, N.H.	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	"	"								
14	Chu	Thick Lam	38	-	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Malone, N.Y.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	N.Y.	N.Y. City								
15	Eng	Wei Fong	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Boston, Mass.	Philadelphia	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	Pa	Philadelphia								
16	Seung	She	25	-	f	Housewife	No	No	"	"	China	Hong Wah Kochi Hon Dist	(Brother) Seung Chun Heung, Hong Wah Village, Kochi Hon Dist, China	"	"								
17	Lee	Gon	19	-	"	Student	"	"	"	"	non Hong Kong S. N. Dist.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	(Brother) Seung Chun Heung, Hong Wah Village, Kochi Hon Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City								
18	Zuan	Weing	27	-	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Malone, N.Y.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	"	"								
19	Hom	Ung	17	-	"	Student	"	"	U.S.A.	"	China	Manchuria, N.H.	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	"	"								
20	Yee	Fong Sun	19	-	m	"	"	"	China	"	"	Manchuria, N.H.	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	"	"								
21	Chau	Chiu Ngok	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchuria, N.H.	(Wife) Hong She, Lee Luey Village, S. N. Dist., China	Mo.	St. Louis								
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
31	NOT USED																						

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF August, 1912

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other, subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	5 ⁰⁰	Yes	Native Born	10-11-10														
2	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	8-2-11														
3	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	8-31-11														
4	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	"	10-11-10														
5	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	1-24-11														
6	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	11-1-10														
7	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	"	10-4-11														
8	"	Brother	40 ⁰⁰	"	"	9-18-94														
9	"	Self	12 ⁰⁰	"	22	8-23-11														
10	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	"	31	10-4-11														
11	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	30	8-23-11														
12	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	30	10-4-11														
13	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	29	10-4-11														
14	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	20	11-12-08														
15	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	4	11-12-10														
16	"	Husband	None	No	"	"														
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"														
18	"	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	16	10-1-08														
19	"	Father	5 ⁰⁰	No	"	"														
20	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	"	Chinese Ex. Act	"														
21	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	Chinese Ex. Act	"														
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All Dues Copied By Dr. K

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese
Immigrants
August 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

148
127

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	13	11	2	
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL	13	11	2	

CLASS B	
102 #	1
102 #	1 #

CLASS B	
102 #	1
102 #	1 #

RECEIVED
 AUG 30 1912
 OFFICE OF
 S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT RECORDED
 NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET N *Two*

11-2003

PER *Blue Funnel* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Boi</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Indryman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>111 St. James St. W. Phila.</i>	<i>Wife & 2 children. Chun San Village. Hock San Dist. China.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia No.</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *August*, 19*02*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or to engage in business, or to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>per se</i>	<i>yes 33</i>	<i>Pa. 10-4-12</i>	<i>938 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Dear com. exp. (only one mark given)</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shen Lin</i>	<i>Vancouver B.C.</i>	<i>8-8-12</i>	<i>Tencer</i>	<i>8-12-12</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[Signature]
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This line referred by 1274

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG. 1912

7. CARRIER

198

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

163

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

14-5-59

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

